Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-1	Amendment of Building Code so as to allow stairways within dwelling units of Residential L-1 Buildings to extend for 3 stories	1
68-2	Change in effective date of 1967 Revised Plumbing Code	2
68-3	Amendment of Fuel Burning Equipment Regulations of the District of Columbia to eliminate the use of aluminum in rubbish chutes	3
68-4	Amendment of District of Columbia Building Code to allow sun porches in multiple family dwellings	5
68-4a	The 1968 Elevator Code of the District of Columbia	6
68-5	Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia	8
68-6	Amendment of Article 47, Section 4 and 10 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia	11
68-7	Amendment of Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia	13
68-8	Amendments to Article 2, Section 1, of the Police Regulations relating to vendors, to eliminate (1) the "keep moving" requirements, (2) the prohibition of sales on arterial and boulevard highways, and (3) the restriction of sales on streets around public highways	15
68-9	An Amendment to the D.C. Gas Fitting Regulations	20

Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-10	Amendment of Article I, Section 2 and Article II, Section 4 of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations	22
68-11	Regulation establishing earnings exemptions, etc. under AFDC	24
68-12	Amendment of the Police Regulation of the District of Columbia by the addition thereto of Article 48	27
68-13	Amendments to Section 2-128 of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations Concerning Credit for Retail Licenses	32
68-14	Revised Safety Standards, Rules and Regulations - Construction	34
68-15	Article 50. Definitions	36
68-16	Regulation establishing income exemptions in determining need for Old Age Assistance and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled	70
68-17	VOID	
68-18	Regulation to amend the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulation to provide new hours for the Service of Alcoholic Beverages	73
68-19	Amendments to the District of Columbia Sales and Use Tax Regulations	109
68-19a	Amendments to the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax	112
68-20	Regulation governing hearings requested by Public Assistance Applicants and Recipients	115
68-21	The 1968 Elevator Code of the District of Columbia	121
68-22	Addition to Part 7 Entitled Air Quality Control Regulations to Title 8 Chapter 2 of the Health Regulations	122
68-23	Regulation adopting amendment to Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulation prohibiting possession or use of counterfeit certificates of title for Motor Vehicles	125
68-24	Amendment of Section 2-148 Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations	128

Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-25	Regulation Governing the Giving of Notice of a Foreclosure Sale of Real Property	130
68-26	Regulation authorizing the Department of Motor Vehicle to hold conferences with motorists who have accumulated a total of four (4) points under Part V. Section (4), Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia	134
68-27	Regulation Amending Section 6 of Article 47, D.C. Police Regulations (Employment Practices)	137
68-28	Regulation to establish policy governing the reduction and termination of Public Assistance Payments	139
68-28a	Regulation to establish policy governing the reduction and termination of Public Assistance Payments	139
68-29	Regulation to Amend Chapter II, of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Concerning the Presentation and Prosecution of Complaints, Grievances or Suggestions: Use of the Public Press; and for Other Purposes	145
68-30	Regulation Concerning the Use of Motor Escort Services	148
68-31	A Regulation to Amend Chapter II, Section 29 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing Procedures to be followed Subsequent to the use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department; and the Other Purposes	151
68-32	A Regulation to amend Chapter II, Section 64 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing Procedures to be followed Subsequent to the use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department; and the Other Purposes	153

Regulation Number	Appointed District of Columbia Council Statutes-at-Large Index Regulations 1968	Page
68-33	A Regulation to Amend Chapter XXXIII, Section 15 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Related to Use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Departments; and for Other Purposes	157
68-34	Special Regulations for the Preservation of Public Order and the Protection of Life and Property in Connection with the 1969 Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies	159

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

REGULATION

NO. 68-1

Amendment of Building Code so as to allow stairways within dwelling units of Residential L-1 Buildings to extend for 3 stories.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Section 3-673(f) of the District of Columbia Building Code is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"(f) Stairway within Dwelling Unit

(1) A stairway extending not more than two stories and located within a dwelling unit need not comply with the requirements of this Section.

(2) A stairway extending not more than three stories and located within a dwelling unit need not comply with the requirements of this Section provided that the dwelling unit is located at grade level with direct access to the outside and the dwelling unit is entirely enclosed in Type 1 construction."

Section 2. This regulation shall become effective twenty (20) days after the date of its passage.

Adopted this 6th day of February, 1968.

Stephen C. Swaim
~~Acting~~ Secretary
District of Columbia Council

Approved:

Walter E. Washington
Commissioner, D. C.

Date: February 12, 1968

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL

REGULATION

NO.68-2

Change in effective date of 1967 Revised Plumbing Code.

WHEREAS the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia on October 10, 1967 adopted the 1967 Revised Plumbing Code for the District of Columbia and provided said code should become effective on February 1, 1968, and

WHEREAS due to unanticipated delays in the printing of the new code, the said code has not been available to the public, and

WHEREAS the District of Columbia Council deems that the circumstances present a situation which can only be remedied by emergency action of said Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. The effective date for the 1967 Revised Plumbing Code of the District of Columbia previously established in Order No.67-1536 (a) by the Board of Commissioners, as February 1, 1968 is hereby changed to May 1, 1968 and the Plumbing Code in effect prior to February 1, 1968 is hereby made effective until May 1, 1968.

Section 2. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon approval by the Commissioner.

Adopted this 6th day of February, 1968.

Stephen C. Swaim
Secretary
District of Columbia Council

Approved:
Walter E. Washington
Commissioner, D. C.

Date: February 12, 1968

D.C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-3

Passed by the District of Columbia Council February 20, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John A. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia March 4, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me March 5 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*
Commissioner, D.C.

2551

. Council Form # 3

No. 68-3 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date 21 February 68

Date to Mayor _____, 68

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

No. 68-3 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

William A. Dapp
Title Supt. Inspection Div.

Councilman Hechinger Presents the following regulation

Amendment of Fuel Burning Equipment Regulations of the District of Columbia to eliminate the use of aluminum in rubbish chutes.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Section V, Paragraph 9 (m) (2) of the Fuel Burning Equipment Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended by deleting the first sentence thereof and in lieu thereof substituting the following:

"Rubbish chutes shall be lined with 18 U. S. gauge stainless steel #302 or equal extending from the ceiling of the trash room to and through the ceiling of the story above to a point 6 inches above the floor, and either 18 U.S. gauge aluminized steel or 18 U.S. gauge stainless steel #302 or equal throughout the balance of the chute, and said chute shall be not less than 24 inches in inside diameter with all joints made up smooth."

Section 2. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective twenty days after the date of its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy				X
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on February 6, 1968 Adopted on second reading ~~after hearing on~~ _____ ~~Adopted on third reading~~ and final assage on February 20, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swain

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

2560

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-4

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

February 20, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

March 4, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me March 5, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*
Commissioner, D.C.

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 68-4 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. 68-4 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date February 21, 1968

Date to Mayor _____, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

William L. Dripps
Title Supt. Inspection Div.

Councilman Hechinger Pressents the following regulation

Amendment of District of Columbia Building Code to allow sun porches in multiple family dwellings.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Section 3-515(a) of the District of Columbia Building Code is hereby amended by deleting the phrase "In A Single Family Dwelling Only," and changing the word "habitable" to "Habitable."

Section 2. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective twenty days after the date of its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy				X
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on February 6, 1968 Adopted on second reading ~~after hearing on~~ _____ ~~Adopted on third reading~~ and final assage on February 20, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 3

4a

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date _____

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

The 1968 Elevator Code of the District of Columbia.
Title

Councilman TURNER Presents the following regulation

BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL THAT:

Section 1. The Elevator Regulations of the District of Columbia of July 1, 1939 are hereby repealed.

Section 2. The 1968 Elevator Code of the District of Columbia (attached) is hereby adopted.

Section 3. This regulation shall take effect immediatly.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson					Shackelton					Yeldell				
Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy				
Nevius					Turner					Hechinger				

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on 9/3/68 Adopted on second reading September 17, 1968 and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk

Secty

6550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-5

Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia

Passed by the District of Columbia Council March 5, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swann *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia March 6, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swann *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me March 11, *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

...cil Form # 3

68-5 1st Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date 3/5/68

Date to Mayor 3/6/68

Date Returned ____

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman ____ Presents the following regulation

Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Amendment of Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations. Section 5 of Part V of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia is hereby amended by adding the following new subsections:

"(e) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this order, the Director of Motor Vehicles may disregard, from and after the effective date of this amendment for purposes of the suspension or revocation of the operator's permit or driving privilege of any person, points which have been accumulated by such person by reason of a violation of Section 22(a) of Part I of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations prior to February 1, 1967.

"(f) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this order, the Director of Motor Vehicles shall review the suspension and revocation of the operator's permit or driving privilege of any person, which occurred between December 21, 1967 and the effective date of this amendment, as a consequence of points which have been accumulated by such person prior to February 1, 1967 by reason of Section 22(a) of Part I of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations and the Director of Motor Vehicles shall have authority to remove such points and take such action as a consequence of such removal which is set forth in Section 4 of Part V hereof."

Section 2. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on ____ Adopted on second reading ____ and final passage on 3/5/68

Rejected By ____ By Council ____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ____ ☐ Nay ____

John W. Hechinger
Mayor

Date

Stephen C. Swain
Council Chairman

City Clerk
Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-4

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

February 20, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

March 4, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me March 5, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*
Commissioner, D.C.

2551

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-6

Amendment of Article 47, Section 4 and 10 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia.

Passed by the District of Columbia Council March 5, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia March 6, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me March 11, *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

68-6 1st Reading

No. L. O.

No. L. O.

No. 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date 3/5/68

Date to Mayor 3/6/68

Date Returned

Date Resubmitted to Council

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles F. Adams
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Presents the following regulation

Amendment of Article 47, Section 4 and 10 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Amendment of Section 4 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations. Section 4 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended by adding the following new subsection.

> "(i) It shall be an unlawful employment practice, punishable by a fine of not more than $50.00, for any person to require, at the expense of any employee or applicant for employment to whom such record may relate, as a condition of employment, the production of any arrest record or any copy, extract, or statement thereof."

Section 2. Amendment of Section 10 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations. The second sentence of Section 10 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended to read as follows:

> "Any person who shall violate any provisions of these regulations, wherein a penalty is not specifically provided, shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $300 or by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) days."

Section 3. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on Adopted on second reading and final passage on 3/5/68

Rejected By

Mayor

By Council

Date

Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ Nay ☐

John A. Hechinger
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swann
City Clerk
Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-7

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

March 19, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

March 22, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me _____ *19* ____

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

orm # 3

No. 68-7 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. 68-7 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date March 19, 1968

Date to Mayor 3/22/68

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Hubert B. Dair

Principal Assistant Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

_____

Title

Councilman _____ Pressents the following regulation

Amendment of Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Amendment of Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations. Section 20(c) of Part III of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations for the District of Columbia is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(c) Identification tags issued in connection with the registration of a motor vehicle or trailer, may not be transferred to another owner or owners, with the exception of identification tags numbered '1', '2,' and '3' assigned to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, the Chairman of the District of Columbia Council and the Assistant to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, respectively, and tags bearing the identification 'City Councilman 1' through'City Councilman 9' assigned to members of the District of Columbia Council."

Section 2. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading ✓ and final passage on March 19, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swain ~~City Clerk~~ Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-8

Passed by the District of Columbia Council April 2, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia April 11, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me April 15, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

o ✓ 1st Reading

No _____ L. O.

No _____ L. O.

No 68-8 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date April 2, 1968

Date to Mayor April 3, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman Hechinger Presents the following regulation

AMENDMENTS TO ARTICLE 2, section 1, of the Police Regulations, relating to vendors, to eliminate (1) the "keep moving" requirements, (2) the prohibition of sales on arterial and boulevard highways, and (3) the restriction of sales on streets around public buildings.

" BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL:

That the last two paragraphs of section 1 of Article 2 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia are amended to read as follows:

Outside of the area delimited above, no licensed vendor shall remain in any one place upon the roadway of a street or highway for a period longer than necessary to make a sale after having been approached or stopped for that purpose, nor shall any licensed vendor ply his trade or solicit customers between the hours of 10:00 pm and 7:00 am, nor on Sunday before 1:00 pm or after 9:00 pm or at any time so as to interfere with the traffic or cause annoyance to residents or passersby, nor shall any such vendor ply his trade or solicit customers on public space (exclusive of the roadway of a street or highway) within 30 feet of any other licensed vendor.

Provided, That such 30 foot limitation shall not apply to places designated by the Council for the accommodation of vendors, as follows:

1. The west side of Twentieth Street from a point 50 feet north of the north curb of R Street, extending northward for a distance of 20 feet.

2. The north side of F Street from a point 40 feet west on the west curb of North Capitol Street, and extending westward for a distance of 20 feet.

3. The south side of Portland Street, S.E., beginning at a point 400 feet west of the west curb line of 2nd Street and extending westward for a distance of 75 feet.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X			X	Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading X and final passage on April 2, 1968

Rejected By _____ Mayor By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Date _____

John W. Hechinger
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swain
City Clerk
Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Council Form # 3

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

_____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Date _____

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman _____ Presents the following regulation

The time during which the designated stands may be occupied shall be limited to the hours between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. on secular days of the week, except Saturday, when they may be occupied as late as 11:30 o'clock p.m., and on Sundays, when they may be occupied only between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m.

Licensed vendors shall not ply their trade upon the roadways of arterial or boulevard highways or upon any of the highways in front of or around any public or private school during such time as the same are in session, or in violation of the traffic regulations, or upon any highway around Dupont, Scott, Thomas, Logan, Sheridan, and Washington Circles, or upon the grounds of the United States Capitol and the Library of Congress, or on Pennsylvania Avenue between First and Sixth Streets, N.W.

Nothing in this section shall be held to impair the provisions of Article 5 of the Police Regulations relating to the several markets.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson					Shackelton					Yeldell				
Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy				
Nevius					Turner					Hechinger				

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ _____ ☐ _____
Mayor Date Aye Nay

_____ Council Chairman _____ City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D.C. Council Form # 2

Resolution

of the

District of Columbia

No. 68-8

Date March 5, 1968

TITLE Representation in Congress for the District of Columbia
To be filled in by the Secretary

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles F. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Turner Presents the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the House Judiciary Committee has favorably reported an amendment to the Constitution to provide national representation in the Congress for citizens of the District of Columbia, and

WHEREAS, a similar Amendment is now pending before the Sub-Committee on constitutional Amendments of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and

WHEREAS, the right to representation in the Congress of the United States is a just demand of the citizens of the District of Columbia;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the District of Columbia Council memoralize the present session of the 90th Congress of the United States to adopt an Amendment to the Constitution to provide for representation of the citizens of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council March 5, 1968

John W. Hechinger
Chairman of the Council

Stephen C. Swain
Secretary

2538 This Resolution when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

D.C. Council Form # 2

Resolution

of the

District of Columbia

No. 68-8

Date March 5, 1968

TITLE Representation in Congress for the District of Columbia
To be filled in by the Secretary

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles F. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Turner Presents the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the House Judiciary Committee has favorably reported an amendment to the Constitution to provide national representation in the Congress for citizens of the District of Columbia, and

WHEREAS, a similar Amendment is now pending before the Sub-Committee on constitutional Amendments of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and

WHEREAS, the right to representation in the Congress of the United States is a just demand of the citizens of the District of Columbia;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the District of Columbia Council memoralize the present session of the 90th Congress of the United States to adopt an Amendment to the Constitution to provide for representation of the citizens of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council March 5, 1968

John W. Hechinger
Chairman of the Council

Stephen C. Swaim
Secretary

2538 This Resolution when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68=9

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

April 2, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

April 11, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me April 15, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. ✓ 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. 68-9 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation of the District of Columbia

Date April 2, 1968

Date to Mayor April 3, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman _____ Presents the following regulation

An Amendment to the D. C. Gas Fitting Regulations.

Section 1. The 1963 amended edition of the D. C. Gas Fitting Regulations be further amended as follows:

Page 4, Section 301, at end of Section 301 (e) add new paragraph "(f)" as follows:

"(f)" When an emergency shut-off valve is required in compliance with paragraph (a) and a gas service installation is provided with an outside meter and/or regulator, paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e) need not apply provided that the stopcock on the inlet side of the meter or regulator is supplied with a pentagonal lug or nut which is operable with a fire-hydrant wrench."

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner				X	Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ X _____ and final passage on April 2, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ _____ Nay ☐ _____

Mayor Date

Council Chairman Stephen C. Swain City Clerk Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-10

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

June 11, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John A. Hechinger Sr. *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

June 14, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me June 19 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

6/4/68 1st Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

68-10

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date June 11, 1968

Date to Mayor ____

Date Returned ____

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

No 6/11/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman ____ Pressents the following regulation

Amendment of Article I, Section 2 and Article II, Section 4 of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations.

BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Article I, Section 2, Definitions of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended by adding:

"Police Cadet - any member of the Police Cadet Corps authorized to direct or regulate traffic"

Section 2. Article II, Section 4 of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amended by inserting the words, 'police cadet' after the words 'police officer' so that the section as amended will read:

"No person shall fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any police officer, police cadet or civilian crossing guard invested by law with authority to direct, control, or regulate traffic."

Section 3. Effective Date. This amendment shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on June 4, 1968 Adopted on second reading ____ and final passage on June 11, 1968

Rejected By ____ By Council ____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ____ ☐ Nay ____

Date ____

Stephen C. Swann
City Clerk

John W. Hechinger
Council Chairman

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-11

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

June 11, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

June 14, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me June 19 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Form # 3

68 1st Reading

L. O.

L. O.

No 6/11/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date June 11, 1968

Date to Mayor

Date Returned

Date Resubmitted to Council

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Winifred G. Thompson

Title Director of Public Welfare

Councilman Hechinger Presents the following regulation

Regulation establishing earnings exemptions, etc. under AFDC

WHEREAS the 1967 Amendments to the Social Security Act, Section 202, provide for disregarding all income earned by a dependent child who is receiving AFDC and is a full-time or part-time student, provided he is not employed full time.

WHEREAS, Section 202 also provides for disregarding the first $30.00 and one-third of the remainder of total monthly income earned by a relative whose needs are included in the assistance payment or by any other adult or child (not attending school), who is living in the home and whose needs are taken into account in determining the extent of need of the AFDC family; and

WHEREAS, states may enact necessary implementing regulations on July 1, 1968 and must do so prior to July 1, 1969 to remain eligible for federal matching funds for income exemption.

WHEREAS, Commissioners Order No. 63-1132, dated May 2, 1963, and No. 65-1206, dated August 24, 1965, are rescinded herewith; Commissioners' Order No. 65-321, dated March 11, 1965, No. 67-444, dated April 4, 1967, and No. 67-583, dated May 1, 1967, will be rescinded effective June 30, 1968, and

WHEREAS, pursuant to paragraphs 83 and 84 of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan #3 of 1967; these powers vested in the Commissioners were transferred to the District of Columbia Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. The Department of Public Welfare in determining need of families receiving AFDC shall:

a. Disregard all of the monthly income of a dependent child who is a full-time or part-time student provided he is not employed full time.

b. Disregard the first $30.00 and one-third of the remainder of total monthly income earned by a relative whose needs are included in the assistance payment, or by a dependnent child not included in item a above, or by any other person in the home whose needs are taken into account in determining the amount of the AFDC assistance payment.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on June 4, 1968 Adopted on second reading and final passage on June 11, 1968

Rejected By Mayor By Council Date Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ Nay ☐

John Hechinger Chairman Stephen A. Swain City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 2. The Department may permit all or any portion of earned or other income to be conserved for the future indentifiable needs of dependent children who are receiving AFDC or of children who are members of the household but are not receiving such aid.

Section 3. Until July 1, 1968, the Department shall continue to disregard income as prescribed by Title VII of the Economic Opportunity Act (Commissioners' Order No. 65-321), by the 1966 Amendments to the Manpower Development and Training Act (Commissioners' Order No. 67-444), and by the 1966 Amendments to the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Commissioners' Order No. 67-583).

Section 4. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-12

Amendment of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia by the addition thereto of Arcticle 48

Passed by the District of Columbia Council June 11, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John A. Nevius *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia June 14, 68 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me June 19 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

No. 6/4/68 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. 6/11/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Date June 4, 1968

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman _____ Pressents the following regulation

Amendment of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia by the addition thereto of Article 48

BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL that:

SECTION 1. AMENDMENT OF THE POLICE REGULATIONS BY THE ADDITION THERETO OF ARTICLE 48. The Police Regulations of the District of Columbia are hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new article.

ARTICLE 48

Emergency Regulations

Section 1. Determination and Proclamation of Emergency. Whenever the Commissioner of the District of Columbia determines that civil disorder or other public disaster, or an imminent danger thereof, exists within the District, and that such disorder or disaster substantially endangers, threatens or interferes with the health, safety or well-being of persons, the secure possession and use of property, the free exercise of rights, or the orderly functioning of government agencies located within the District, the Commissioner may publicly proclaim the existence of a state of emergency. The proclamation shall note the nature of the emergency and shall briefly state the facts upon which the Commissioner bases his determination.

Section 2. Issuance of Emergency Regulations. Whenever the Commissioner has proclaimed the existence of an emergency pursuant to Section 1 hereof, and until such state of emergency is terminated as provided for in Section 5 hereof, the Commissioner is hereby authorized to order and promulgate, as he may deem necessary for the protection of the public and the welfare of the city, any or all of the emegency regulations provided for in Subsections (a) through (e) of this Section, in whole or in part and with such limitations and conditions as he may deem appropriate, and any such emergency regulations so ordered shall be in effect only during the period of said emergency and in the area or areas of the District as the Commissioner shall order. Such emergency regulations may provide for:

(a) The imposition of a curfew in all of the District of Columbia commencing and ending at such times as the Commissioner may specify. During the hours of said curfew, no person, other than persons officially designated by the Commissioner, shall walk

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on June 4, 1968 Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on June 11, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date

Chairman Stephen C. Swann City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

C. Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date _____

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman _____ Presents the following regulation

run, loiter, stand or motor upon any street, alley or other public place within the designated area.

(b) The prohibition of the sale or dispensing of alcoholic beverages, including beer and wine, altogether or by the bottle.

(c) The prohibition of the sale or dispensing of gasoline or other inflammable materials or liquids altogether or except by delivery into a tank permanently affixed to an operable motor driven vehicle.

(d) The prohibition of the sale, gift, or exchange of any firearm, ammunition, explosive, incendiary device, or other dangerous weapon.

(e) The prohibition of the possessing or carrying upon any street, alley, or other public place, or in any vehicle upon any street, alley or other public place, any firearm, ammunition, explosive, incendiary device, or other dangerous weapon except by law enforcement officers and military personnel in the official exercise of their duty.

Section 3. Filing and Publication. Any proclamation declaring the existence of an emergency issued pursuant to Section 1 hereof, any proclamation terminating a state of emergency pursuant to Section 5 hereof, and any emergency order or regulation issued under authority of Section 2 hereof shall be effective without prior publication, but shall be, as promptly as practicable, filed in the Office of the Secretariat and published in the District of Columbia Register, and shall be delivered to general news media for publication and radio and television broadcast.

Section 4. Violations. Any person who shall violate any provision of emergency orders or regulations issued by the Commissioner under the authority of Section 2 hereof, shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than three hundred dollars ($300) or by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) days.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE														
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson					Shackelton					Yeldell				
Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy				
Nevius					Turner					Hechinger				

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ _____ ☐ _____

Mayor Date Aye Nay

_____ Council Chairman _____ City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D.C. Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Regulation
of the
District of Columbia

Date _____

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman _____ Presents the following regulation

Section 5. Termination of state of emergency and emergency regulations. (a) Within forty-eight hours after proclaiming a state of emergency, or as soon thereafter as the District of Columbia Council can convene, the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner shall appear before the Council to explain the circumstances under which the Commissioner exercised any of the emergency powers vested in him by Section 2.

(b) No state of emergency proclaimed under Section 1 shall continue to exist beyond the meeting of the Council convened pursuant to Subsection (a) of this Section unless continuation in effect of the Commissioner's proclamation of emergency is approved by a majority vote of the Council members present and voting. Nor shall any such state of emergency continue to exist beyond any subsequent meeting of the Council at which its continuation in effect is disapproved by a majority vote of the Council members present and voting. Unless sooner terminated by failure to secure approval of the Council or upon disapproval by the Council as provided in this Subsection, a state of emergency proclaimed under Section 1 shall continue in existence until terminated by proclamation of the Commissioner.

(c) Emergency regulations shall continue in effect until terminated by proclamation of the Commissioner; PROVIDED that no emergency regulation shall continue in effect beyond the termination of the state of emergency in connection with which it was issued.

Section 6. Transfer to Commissioner of Function under Section 402, Subdivision (4). The Commissioner of the District of Columbia is hereby authorized, whenever he has proclaimed the existence of an emergency situation pursuant to Section 1 hereof, to perform the function of making regulations under D. C. Code, Section 1-226, in addition to the regulations authorized by Section 2 hereof, the violation of such regulations to be punished by a fine not to exceed three hundred dollars ($300) or by imprisonment not to exceed ten (10) days, pursuant to the provisions of D. C. Code, Section 1-224a.

Section 7. Construction. In the event of conflict between any regulation issued under authority of Section 2 and any other regulation or municipal action of the District of Columbia, the regulation issued under Section 2 shall prevail for so long as it continues in effect. Except to the extent that such conflict appears, the provisions of regulations issued under authority of Section 2 shall not supersede but shall be additional to the

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson					Shackelton					Yeldell				
Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy				
Nevius					Turner					Hechinger				

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date

_____ Council Chairman _____ City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D.C. Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Regulation
of the
District of Columbia

Date _____
Date to Mayor _____
Date Returned _____
Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman _____ Presents the following regulation

provisions of all other regulations, municipal actions, and statutes applicable to the District of Columbia.

Section 8. Severability. If any provision of this Article or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this Article and of its application to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected.

. . . . . .

SECTION 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This regulation shall become effective immediately.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE														
COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson					Shackelton					Yeldell				
Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy				
Nevius					Turner					Hechinger				

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ _____ ☐ _____
Mayor Date Aye Nay

_____ Council Chairman _____ City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.
USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-13

Passed by the District of Columbia Council July 2, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia July 8, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me July 9 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 6/18/68 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. 7/2/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____ Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date July 2, 1968

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____ Title

Councilman _____ Pressents the following regulation

AMENDMENTS TO SECTION 2-128 OF THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL REGULATIONS CONCERNING CREDIT FOR RETAIL LICENSES

Section 1. Section 2-128 of the Alcoholic Beverage Ctonrol Regulations is amended by striking therefrom the first sentence of subsection (b) thereof.

Section 2. Section 2-128 of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations is further amended by deleting therefrom subsection (c), and re-lettering subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g) as (c), (d), (e), and (f) respectively.

Section 3. Section 2-128 of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(g) Any retailer whose business suffered major damage or loss during the period April 5 through April 30, 1968, shall, upon approval of a payment plan by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, be relieved of the provisions of subsections (a), (b), and (c) hereof relative to credit extended to him prior to April 5, 1968. Any such plan shall not be for a duration in excess of twelve (12) months from the date of approval of said plan. In approving any such plan, the Board shall consider, among other things, the circumstances under which such loss or damage occurred; the amount of such loss or damage; and that such a plan has been accepted by the wholesaler or wholesalers to whom the money is owing. For good cause shown, the Board shall have authority to modify an approved plan, including the extension for limited but reasonable period of time of the one year limitation for payment. The failure of any retailer to make payment in accordance with said plan shall constitute a violation of this regulation.

Section 4. This amendment shall become effective upon passage of the second reading by the Council.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on 6/18/68 Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on July 2, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Date _____ Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ _____ Nay ☐ _____

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swann City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-14

Passed by the District of Columbia Council July 2, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia July 8, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me July 9 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

6/18/68 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. 7/2/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date July 2, 1968

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman _____ Pressents the following regulation

Revised Safety Standards, Rules and Regulations - Construction

WHEREAS, the present Construction Safety Code has been in effect in the District of Columbia since July 20, 1944, and has been administered by the Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board, and

WHEREAS, the Industrial Safety Board has drafted new regulations and transmitted copies to contractors, subcontractors, employer associations, and employee groups, and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held, as required by the District of Columbia Code, 1961, Title 36, Section 434, on October 5, 1967 by members of the Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board, and

WHEREAS, as result of the hearing, the Industrial Wage and Safety Board made a final draft of the new regulations which it feels are reasonable and in the best interest of safety.

WHEREAS, the District of Columbia Council Ad Hoc Committee on Industrial Safety has reviewed and approved these regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia that:

Section 1. The 1968 Revised Construction Safety Regulations of the District of Columbia which were transmitted to the District of Columbia Council by the Industrial Safety Board on April 24, 1968 are hereby adopted and incorporated in this Regulation by reference as if herein printed.

Section 2. This Regulation shall take effect 30 days after passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on 6/18/68 Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on July 2, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye _____ ☐ Nay _____

Mayor Date

John W. Hechinger
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swain
City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-15

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

July 16, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swain *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

July 17, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swain *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me July 19 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 68-15 1st Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Regulation of the District of Columbia

Date January 6, 1969

Date to Mayor ____

Date Returned ____

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman ____ Presents the following regulation

REGULATION NO. 68-15

AS AMENDED JANUARY 6, 1969

AT FIRST READING

ARTICLE 50. DEFINITIONS

SEC. 1. When used in these Regulations (Article 50 through 55 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia), unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "pistol," "sawed-off shotgun," "machine gun," "person," and "sell" and "purchase" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Act of Congress entitled "An act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia," as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.). Other terms used in these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:

(a) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent.

(b) "Chief of Police" and "Chief" mean the Chief of Police of the Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia or his designated agent.

(c) "District" means the District of Columbia.

(d) "Firearm" means any pistol, rifle or shotgun which will or is designed to, or may readily be converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; or the frame or receiver of any such pistol, rifle, or shotgun; but does not include a firearm that is not designed or redesigned to use rim fire or center fire fixed ammunition or manufactured in or before 1898.

(e) "Rifle" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed metallic cartridge to fire a single projectile through a rifle bore for each single pull of the trigger.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson					Shackelton					Yeldell				
Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy				
Nevius					Turner					Hechinger				

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on ____ Adopted on second reading ____ and final passage on ____

Rejected By ____ Mayor By Council ____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ____ ☐ Nay ____

____ Council Chairman ____ City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 7/9/68 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. 7/16/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____ Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date July 16, 1968

Date to Mayor July 17, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____ Title

Councilman Hechinger/Nevius Presents the following regulation

REGULATIONS TO CONTROL THE TRAFFIC IN FIREARMS WITHIN THE DISTRICT, TO REQUIRE THE LICENSING OF FIREARM USERS, TO REQUIRE THE REGISTRATION OF ALL FIREARMS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (4) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 transfers to the District of Columbia Council the function of making regulations under D. C. Code, Section 1-226 and 1-227; Section 1-226 pertaining to the making and enforcing of all such reasonable and usual police regulations in addition to those already made under Sections 1-224 and 1-225, as may be deemed necessary for the protection of lives, limbs, health, comfort and quiet of all persons and the protection of all property within the District of Columbia and Section 1-227 pertaining to the making and enforcing of all such usual and reasonable police regulations, in addition to those already made under Sections 1-224, 1-225 and 1-226 as may be deemed necessary for the regulations of firearms, projectiles, explosives, or weapons of any kind in the District of Columbia; and

WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (2) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 transfer to the District of Columbia Council the function of prescribing penalties under D. C. Code, Section 1-224a; which section authorizes the fixing of reasonable penalities of fine not to exceed $300 or imprisonment not to exceed ten days in lieu of or in addition to any fine for the violation of any regulation promulgated under authority of Section 1-226; and

WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (389) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 transfers to the District of Columbia Council the function of making and promulgating regulations under D. C. Code, Section 47-2340; which section authorizes the making and promulgating of regulations for the conduct of business of persons who are licensed as dealers in dangerous weapons; and

WHEREAS, Section 402, Subdivision (391) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 transfers to the District of Columbia Council the function of requiring a license of business other than those specified in the Act of Congress approved July 1, 1902 (32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352) as amended (July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366), and modifying any provision of that Act under D. C. Code, Section 47-2344; which section authorizes the raising or lowering of license fees as the cost of inspection, supervision, or regulation of a business is raised or lowered; and

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell				X
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner				X	Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on July 9, 1968 Adopted on second reading July 16, 1968 and final passage on July 16, 1968

Rejected By _____ Mayor By Council _____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye _____ ☐ Nay _____

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

WHEREAS, Section 205, Subdivision (a) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 provides that the District of Columbia Council is authorized to make such provisions as it deems appropriate to authorize the performance of any of its functions by the Commissioner or other officer of the District of Columbia; and

WHEREAS, D. C. Code, Section 47-2347 fixes the penalty for violation of any regulation promulgated under the Act of Congress of July 1, 1902, as amended, at a fine of not more than $300 or imprisonment for not more that ninety days; which Act deals with regulating the conduct of businesses within the District as a condition of being licensed to engage in business; and

WHEREAS, D. C. Code, Section 22-3201 et. seq. establishes certain procedures relating to the purchase, possession and carrying of pistols and other dangerous weapons; and authorizes the Chief of Police to issue a license to carry pistols to any person whom the Chief is satisfied is suitable and otherwise qualified to be so licensed; and authorizes the Commissioner to grant licenses to dealers in dangerous weapons, subject to certain conditions; and

WHEREAS, the City Council hereby finds and declares:

(1) that there is a widespread traffic in firearms moving in the District, and that the existing controls over such traffic do not adequately enable the District to control this traffic through the exercise of its police powers;

(2) that the ease with which any person can acquire and posses and carry firearms (including criminals, persons under indictment, juveniles without the knowledge or consent of their parents or guardians, narcotic addicts, mental defectives, armed groups who would supplant the functions of duly constituted public authorities, and other whose possession of such dangerous weapons is similarly contrary to the public interest) is a significant factor in the increase of violent crime in the District;

(3) that there is a casual relationship between the easy availability of firearms and juvenile and youthful criminal behavior, and that such firearms have been widely sold to or otherwise acquired by emotionally immature or thrill-bent juveniles and minors prone to criminal behavior;

(4) that the lack of certain provisions and regulations dealing with the purchase and possession of firearms has significantly tended to thwart the effectiveness of existing laws and regulations governing firearms; and

(5) that only through the licensing of all firearm owners, the registration of all firearms, and more adequate control over the sale or transfer of firearms and ammunition, can this grave problem be properly dealt with, and effective regulation of this traffic be made possible; and

WHEREAS, the City Council further declares that the purpose of these Regulations is to cope with the conditions referred to in the foregoing subsection, and that it is not the purpose of these Regulations to place any undue or unnecessary restrictions or burdens on law-abiding citizens with respect to the acquisition, possession, or use of firearms appropriate to the purpose of hunting, trap shooting, target shooting, personal protection,

or any other lawful activity, and that these Regulations are not intended to discourage or eliminate the private ownership or use of firearms by law-abiding citizens for lawful pruposes, or provide for the imposition by regulations of any procedures or requirements other than those reasonably necessary to implement and effectuate the provisions of these Regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL that:

SECTION 1. Amendment to the Police Regulations. The Police Regulations of the District of Columbia are hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new Articles which together may be called the District of Columbia Firearms Control Regulations:

a. Article 50. General provisions, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.

b. Article 51. Requiring the registration of pistols, rifles and shotguns in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.

c. Article 52. Regulating the sale and transfer of pistols in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.

d. Article 53. Regulating the carrying of pistols in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.

e. Article 54. Regulating the sale, transfer, possession and carrying of rifles and shotguns in the District, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.

f. Article 55. Regulating and licensing dealers in dangerous weapons, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.

g. Article 56. Miscellaneous provisions, which article is attached and incorporated by reference as is herein written.

SECTION 2. Effective date. These regulations shall become effective one hundred and twenty days after their adoption.

ARTICLE 50. GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 1. When used in these Regulations, unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "pistol," "sawed-off shotgun," "machine gun," "person," and "sell" and "purchase" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Act of Congress entitled "An act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia," as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.). Other terms used in these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:

(a) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent.

(b) "Chief of Police" and "Chief" mean the Chief of Police of the Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia or his designated agent.

(c) "District" means the District of Columbia.

(d) "Firearm" means any pistol, rifle or shotgun which will or is designed to, or may readily be converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an expolsive; or the frame or receiver of any such pistol, rifle, or shotgun; but does not include a firearm that is not designed or redesigned to use rim fire or center fire fixed ammunition or manufactured in or before 1898.

(e) "Rifle" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed metallic cartridge to fire a single projectile through a rifle bore for each single pull of the trigger.

(f) "Short-barreled rifle" means a rifle having one or more barrels less than sixteen inches in length and a weapon made from a rifle, whether by

alternation, modification, or otherwise, if such weapon as modified has an overall length of less than twenty-six inches.

(g) "Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore either a number of ball shot or a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.

(h) "Ammunition" means ammunition or cartridge cases, primers, bullets, or propellant powder designed for use in any firearm, machine gun, short-barrel rifle or sawed-off shotgun.

(i) The term "destructive device" means any firearm, weapon or automatic weapon which is not a pistol, rifle, shotgun, sawed-off shotgun or machine gun defined herein and includes any explosive not commonly used for lawful commercial purposes, explosive bomb, poison gas bomb, tear gas or tear gas bomb, grenade, mine, rocket, missile, or similar device; and includes any type of weapon which will, or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of any explosive and having any barrel with a bore of one-half inch or more in diameter; excluding however,

(1) a pneumatic gun, spring gun, or B-B gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding .18 inch in diameter;

(2) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud cartridges, explosive rivets, or similar industrial ammunition; or

(3) any device used exclusively for signalling or safety, and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission.

(j) "Dealer" means (i) any person engaged in the business of selling firearms or ammunition, (ii) any person engaged in the business of manufacturing or repairing firearms or of making or fitting special barrels, stocks or trigger mechanisms to firearms, or (iii) any person whose business or occupation includes the taking or receiving, by way of pledge or pawn, of any firearm or ammunition as security for the payment or repayment of money. The term "licensed dealer" means any dealer licensed under the provisions of these Regulations.

(k) "Manufacturing" means manufacturing, making or remaking firearms or ammunition for direct sale or distribution.

(l) "Act" means the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons, in the District of Columbia, as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.).

alternation, modification, or otherwise, if such weapon as modified has an overall length of less than twenty-six inches.

(g) "Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore either a number of ball shot or a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.

(h) "Ammunition" means ammunition or cartridge cases, primers, bullets, or propellant powder designed for use in any firearm, machine gun, short-barrel rifle or sawed-off shotgun.

(i) The term "destructive device" means any firearm, weapon or automatic weapon which is not a pistol, rifle, shotgun, sawed-off shotgun or machine gun defined herein and includes any explosive not commonly used for lawful commercial purposes, explosive bomb, poison gas bomb, tear gas or tear gas bomb, grenade, mine, rocket, missile, or similar device; and includes any type of weapon which will, or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of any explosive and having any barrel with a bore of one-half inch or more in diameter; excluding however,

(1) a pneumatic gun, spring gun, or B-B gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding .18 inch in diameter;

(2) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud cartridges, explosive rivets, or similar industrial ammunition; or

(3) any device used exclusively for signalling or safety, and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission.

(j) "Dealer" means (i) any person engaged in the business of selling firearms or ammunition, (ii) any person engaged in the business of manufacturing or repairing firearms or of making or fitting special barrels, stocks or trigger mechanisms to firearms, or (iii) any person whose business or occupation includes the taking or receiving, by way of pledge or pawn, of any firearm or ammunition as security for the payment or repayment of money. The term "licensed dealer" means any dealer licensed under the provisions of these Regulations.

(k) "Manufacturing" means manufacturing, making or remaking firearms or ammunition for direct sale or distribution.

(l) "Act" means the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons, in the District of Columbia, as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.).

(m) The term "these Regulations" means the regulations and provisions contained in Articles 50 through 56 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia as adopted by the District of Columbia Council and any orders issued by the Commissioner pursuant to authority transferred to him by the Council in such Articles.

(n) "Carry" means to carry, transport or possess on or about one's person, or in such close proximity to one's person as to be easily and readily accessible.

SEC. 2 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person purchasing any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition, or applying for any certificate of registration or license under these Regulations, or in giving any information pursuant to the requirements of these Regulations, to give false information or offer false evidence of his identity.

(b) It shall be unlawful for anyone to forge or alter any application, registration certificate, temporary evidence of registration, or license submitted, retained or issued under these Regulations.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to change, alter, remove, or obliterate the name of the maker, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, or other mark of identification on any pistol, rifle or shotgun: Provided, that nothing contained in this section shall apply to any officer or agent of any department or agency of the United States or the District Government who is engaged in research or experimental work.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to own, possess, sell, offer for sale, purchase or offer to purchase any destructive device, or military type weapon including weapons known as hand grenades, cannons, anti-tank guns and bazookas; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any agency or department of the District of Columbia or Federal Government or to any person licensed or authorized by the Federal Government to own, possess, sell or purchase such weapons.

SEC. 3 (a) If any person within the District voluntarily delivers and abandons to the Metropolitan Police Department any pistol or rifle or shotgun during an amnesty period which the Chief of Police is hereby authorized to proclaim at regular intervals, the voluntary delivery of such weapon shall preclude the arrest and prosecution of such person on a charge of violating any provision of these Regulations with respect to the weapon voluntarily delivered. A voluntary delivery of any pistol or rifle or shotgun shall be made to any police precinct and such weapon shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.

(b) Any person within the District may summon a police officer to his residence or place of business for the purpose of voluntarily delivering

to a police officer a pistol or riffle or shotgun which shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.

(c) No property right exists in firearms or destructive devices unlawfully possessed, carried or used, and all such firearms and destructive devices are declared to be nuisances and subject to forfeiture as provided for in section 18 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3217). If a firearm or destructive device is found to be the property of an innocent owner, it shall be returned to him if and when it is no longer needed for evidentiary purposes.

SEC. 4 Notwithstanding any provision of Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations, a permit to purchase a pistol or a rifle or shotgun license shall not be required for the transfer of a pistol, rifle or shotgun upon the death of an owner thereof to his heir or legatee whether the transfer be by testamentary bequest or by the laws of intestacy; Provided, that the heir or legatee shall be subject to all other provisions of these Regulations; and Provided, that if the heir or legatee does not qualify to possess or carry the pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations, he may possess the same for the purposes of sale for a period not to exceed 60 days.

SEC. 5 (a) When an application for a registration certificate under Art. 51 or a license under Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations is denied, or when the Chief of Police fails to act on any such application within 30 days of its receipt, or when such registration certificate or license is revoked as provided for in these Regulations, the aggrieved party may within five days appeal in writing to the Commissioner, and the Commissioner shall schedule a hearing before him within 15 days after the appeal has been made. Any ruling from such hearing and any order of the Commissioner denying an application for a dealer license made pursuant to Art. 55 of these Regulations shall be subject to appropriate judicial review.

(b) The Commissioner is authorized to make orders to carry out the purposes of these Regulations, including without limitation orders prescribing the form, content, and requirements respecting the number of copies of reports, applications, or certificates required under or authorized by these Regulations and for recording and identifying each firearm owned, possessed or under the custody or control of a person; providing for the keeping and disposition of records by persons selling, purchasing, manufacturing, repairing, or delivering firearms and ammunition covered by these Regulations and further regulating the conduct of the businesses required to be licensed under these Regulations.

(c) The Commissioner may prohibit the sale of ammunition when he determines that the design, construction or material composition of such ammunition makes it unsuitable or unsafe for any lawful use.

SEC. 6 (a) No person shall within the District sell any pistol within 48 hours immediately following submission of an application to sell, except

as provided for in section 8 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3208).

(b) No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer any ammunition to a purchaser unless the purchaser exhibits to the seller at the time of the sale a valid registration certificate issued under Article 51 of these Regulations; and unless the ammunition sold is the same caliber or gauge as the firearm described in the registration certificate exhibited by the purchaser.

(c) No person shall within the District purchase or possess any ammunition unless he is the holder of a valid registration certificate issued under Art. 51, sec. 4 of these Regulations; and unless the ammunition possessed is the same calibre or gauge as the firearm described in a valid registration certificate issued to such person.

(d) For the purposes of subsections (b) and (c) above, a valid registration certificate issued by the United States or by any state or subdivision thereof shall be sufficient to authorize ammunition sales to and purchases by persons to whom such registration certificates have been issued if such persons are not residents of the District. Aliens may purchase ammunition in the manner and subject to the same restrictions as provided in Art. 54, sec. 6 (b) of these Regulations for the purchase of firearms by aliens.

SEC. 7 Whenever any firearm, ammunition or destructive device is found within the District in an automobile, boat or other vehicle, or in any dwelling unit, business establishment or other structure or building, it shall be prima facie evidence that such firearm, ammunition or destructive device is in the possession of the occupants of the vehicle, structure or building; or, if the vehicle, structive or building is unoccupied, it shall be prima facie evidence of possession by the registered owner in the case of a vehicle, or by the last known occupants or owner in the case of a structure or building.

Sec. 8 (a) No registered owner of a firearm shall within the District, loan or otherwise allow another person to possess, carry or use a firearm unless --

(1) such other person is licensed under these Regulations to possess, carry or use the firearm being loaned; and

(2) such firearm is being loaned for a legitimate sporting or recreation purpose.

(b) Any firearm loaned under this section must be returned to the licensed owner within 30 days or registered in the name of such other person who possesses the firearm.

(c) This section shall not apply to transfers of firearms to licensed dealers.

SEC. 9 (a) No person shall within the District keep any firearm or ammunition for, or intentionally make any firearm or ammunition available to any person who would not qualify under these Regulations for a license for such firearm.

(b) No person shall hold a firearm or loan any money on a firearm as security for the payment or repayment of any debt or pledge, except as otherwise provided for in Art. 55, sec. 8 of these Regulations.

SEC. 10 No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer a firearm or ammunition to a purchaser who is under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug. No person shall within the District carry or use any firearm while under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug.

ARTICLE 51. REQUIRING THE REGISTRATION OF PISTOLS, RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS IN THE DISTRICT

SEC. 1 Except as herein provided, no person shall within the District, possess, or keep under his control, or sell or otherwise dispose of any pistol, or rifle or shotgun unless such person is the holder of a valid registration certificate for such pistol, rifle or shotgun.

SEC. 2 (a) Each licensed dealer who sells a pistol, rifle or shotgun to a person in whose possession the pistol, rifle or shotgun must be registered shall require from the purchaser a completed application for the registration of the pistol, rifle or shotgun and shall file the application with the Chief of Police at the time of sale.

(b) Each person who within the District possesses, or keeps under his control any pistol, rifle or shotgun purchased or acquired prior to the effective date of these Regulations, shall register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within ninety days immediately following the effective date of these Regulations.

(c) Each person who brings into the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun acquired outside of the District, or who causes a rifle or shotgun to be lawfully delivered to him within the District, shall register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he brings such pistol, rifle or shotgun into the District or within forty-eight hours after such rifle or shotgun is delivered to him in the District.

(d) Each person within the District who otherwise acquires possession or control of any pistol, rifle or shotgun shall register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he acquires possession or control of the same; except as provided for in Art. 50, sec. 8(a) of these Regulations.

(e) The executor or administrator of an estate containing a registered firearm shall promptly notify the Chief of Police of the death of the registered owner, and at the time of any transfer of the firearm, shall return the registration certificate for the firearm to the Chief. The executor or administrator of an estate containing an unregistered firearm shall register such firearm within thirty days of his appointment or qualification.

Sec. 3. Each person who is required by these Regulations to register a pistol, rifle or shotgun shall submit an application to register the same which shall contain --

(a) The name, residence and business address within the District, the occupation, and date of birth of the applicant;

(b) The make, model, caliber or gauge, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun.

(c) The name and address of the person from whom the firearm was acquired, and the date and place of acquisition.

Sec. 4. Each application to register a pistol, rifle or shotgun shall be made in duplicate on forms provided by the Chief of Police and be signed by the applicant. The original shall be filed with the Chief of Police, and the duplicate shall be retained by the applicant as temporary evidence of registration. The Chief of Police, after receipt of a duly filed application, shall send to the applicant a numbered registration certificate identifying the applicant as the registered owner of the pistol, rifle or shotgun described in the application.

Sec. 5. No information or evidence obtained from an application to register a firearm required to be submitted or retained by a natural person in order to comply with any section of this Article or orders issued by the Chief of Police implementing this Article shall be used as evidence against such natural person in any criminal proceeding with respect to the violation of law occurring prior to or concurrently with the filing of the application containing the information or evidence; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any violation of subsections (a) and (b) of Art. 50, Sec. 2 respecting such application.

Sec. 6. A fee, in an amount fixed by the Commissioner, shall be paid upon the application for a registration certificate, but such fee shall not exceed $2.00 for each pistol, rifle or shotgun registered, and the fee need not be uniform for all pistols, rifles or shotguns registered to a single person.

Sec. 7. Amy person within the District carrying or having in his possession or under his custody any pistol, rifle or shotgun for which a registration certificate has been issued as provided in these Regulations shall have such certificate on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person having such possession, custody, or control of a pistol, rifle

or shotgun shall upon demand exhibit such certificate to a law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such certificate as provided herein shall be cause for the revocation of any and all certificates issued to him under these Regulations.

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun --

(a) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the loss, theft or destruction of a registration certificate; or of any change of name or address from that recorded on a registration certificate, within forty-eight hours following discovery of such loss, theft or destruction, or of any change of name or address. Failure to notify the Chief of Police shall be grounds for revocation of the registration certificate.

(b) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the sale, transfer or other disposition of any pistol, rifle or shotgun registered to him within forty-eight hours following such sale, transfer or disposition, except as provided for in Art. 50, sec. 8(a) of these Regulations. Such notification shall contain --

(1) the name, residence and business address within the District, the occupation, and date of birth of the person to whom the pistol, rifle or shotgun has been sold or transferred;

(2) the make, model, caliber or guage, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun sold or transferred; and

(3) the number of the registration certificate issued to the registered owner.

(c) to return to the Chief of Police the registration certificate for any pistol, rifle or shotgun which is lost, stolen or destroyed, or which he sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of at the time he notifies the Chief of Police of such loss, theft, destruction, sale, transfer or other disposition.

Sec. 9. No person shall within the District --

(a) lend or give, or allow the use of a registration certificate issued to him by any other person for identification; Except, that when a registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun lends or delivers the same to another person in accordance with the provisions of Art. 50, sec. 8(a) of these Regulations he shall deliver to such other person the registration certificate for each pistol, rifle or shotgun so loaned or delivered.

(b) represent himself as the owner of a registration certificate

issued to another person.

Sec. 10(a) Nothing in these Regulations shall require any agency or department of the District Government or the Federal Government to obtain any registration certificates for any pistol, rifle or shotgun.

(b) This Article of these Regulations shall not apply to --

(1) any person licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations as a licensed retail dealer; Provided, that this exception shall only apply to pistols, rifles or shotguns acquired by such person in the normal conduct of his business and kept by such person at his place of business; and further Provided, that this exception shall not apply to such person for any pistol, rifle or shotgun kept by him for his private use or protection, or for the protection of his business; or

(2) any nonresident of the District participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of pistols, rifles or shotguns; or transporting such pistol, rifle or shotgun directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity; Provided, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his possession of such pistol, rifle or shotgun is registered and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not require registration of a pistol, rifle or shotgun;

(3) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, rifle or shotgun and who is carrying a pistol, rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions; or

(4) any nonresident alien who has purchased a rifle or shotgun under the provisions of Art. 54, Sec. 6(b) of these Regulations.

(c) Nothing in this Article shall require the registration of the frame or receiver of any weapon or firearm.

ARTICLE 52. REGULATING THE SALE AND TRANSFER OF PISTOLS IN THE DISTRICT

Sec. 1. Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities enumerated in sec. 7 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec. 22-3207) shall be lawfully entitled to purchase a pistol within the District, and a seller shall be lawfully entitled to sell to such a person; Provided, that such person follows the procedures prescribed in these Regulations.

Sec. 2(a) No person within the District shall sell or transfer a pistol to a purchaser who is not a retail dealer licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations; and no person within the District who is not a retail licensed dealer shall purchase or receive a pistol from any seller unless--

(1) the seller has forwarded to the Chief of Police the purchaser's application to purchase a pistol as required by Sec. 8 of the Act (D.C. Code, Sec. 22-3208);

(2) the seller has received from the Chief of Police a written report stating that after investigation (i) no reason appears why the proposed sale should not be made as described in the application; or (ii) the applicant is not or may not be a suitable person to purchase or possess a pistol;

(3) where the Chief's report is issued under Sec. 3 (c) of this Article, the purchaser shall exhibit to the seller a copy of the investigation report made by the Chief of Police pursuant to Sec. 3 (a) of this Article.

(4) the seller forwards to the Chief of Police at the time of the sale the purchaser's application to register the pistol being sold pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2(a) of these Regulations; or within forty-eight hours following the sale, a written notification of sale pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 8(b); and

(5) forty-eight hours have elapsed since the purchaser has submitted his application to purchase a pistol to the seller; Except as provided for in section 8 of the Act (D.C. Code, Sec. 22-3208).

(b) No person within the District shall import or cause to be delivered to him within the District any pistol except as provided for in Title IV of the"Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968", (Pub. L.90-351).

Sec. 3(a) Upon receipt of an application to purchase a pistol, the Chief of Police shall investigate and determine whether the applicant--

(1) is under the age of twenty-one years;

(2) is not of sound mind; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the applicant is not of sound mind to possess a pistol, if he determines that such person has been adjudicated mentally incompentent, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; or has had a mental illness or disease which substantially impairs or has impaired the applicant's mental health or caused the applicant to spend any time under treatment in a mental hospital or ward; and Provided, that three years after such adjudication, acquittal, illness, or treatment, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner.

(3) is a drug addict; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (i) is a user of narcotic drugs as defined by Section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 557, ch. 736; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57, Pub. L. 88-429, Sec. 4(a), (b); 26 U.S.C., Sec. 4731); or (ii) is a user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act for the District of Columbia," approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, ch. 676, title II, Sec. 202; D. C. Code, Sec. 33-701);

(4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment or fleeing prosecution for such a crime;

(5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drugs; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;

(6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to use a pistol;

(7) is a person to whom the sale of any pistol would not be in the interest of the public health, safety, or welfare;

(8) has been involved in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or

(9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 3 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3203).

(b) if the Chief of Police determines, after investigation, that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumerated in sub-paragraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section, the Chief shall forward to both the seller and the applicant a written report stating that no reason appears why the proposed sale should not be made as described in the application. The seller may rely upon such a report as showing that there is no reason to believe that the application is disqualified to purchase a pistol by the provisions of section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code 22-3207), unless the person making the sale has actual personal knowledge at the time of sale that such a disqualification exists.

(c) If the Chief discovers, after investigation, that the applicant does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section, the Chief shall forward to both the seller and the applicant a written report concluding that the applicant is not or may not be a suitable person to purchase or possess a pistol. In addition, the report to the applicant shall set forth the findings upon which such conclusion is based. It shall thereupon become the responsibility of the seller, before consummating any sale to the applicant, to inquire further into the applicant's qualifications under the Act.

Sec. 4 (a) Each application to purchase a pistol shall be in the form and number prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant and the seller; and shall contain, in addition to the information required by Section 8 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3208), the following information without duplicating--

(1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known;

(2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the application;

(3) the present business or occupation, and any business or occupation in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;

(4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;

(5) the sex of the applicant;

(6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 7 of the Act (D.C. Code, Sec 22-3207) and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol, or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place, and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed;

(7) a statement by the applicant of his need to purchase or possess a pistol and his intended use of the same;

(8) the caliber, make, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and any other identifying marks on the pistol; and

(9) the name and address of the seller, and his retail license number if he is a licensed dealer under Art. 55 of these Regulations.

(b) Application blanks for applications to purchase a pistol required by these Regulations shall be supplied by the Chief of Police and shall be obtained from him or from any licensed dealer.

(c) Each person making an application to purchase a pistol shall submit with his application a full face, black and white photograph of himself in duplicate, 1-3/4 by 1-7/8 inches in size, which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application; and shall be fingerprinted by the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall have the applicant's fingerprints compared with all records of fingerprints in his custody and with records of fingerprints of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or of any state government or subdivision thereof as the Chief deems necessary for a thorough investigation, Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted by the Chief of Police within five years of submitting an application under this Article need not be fingerprinted again if he offers other satisfactory proof of his identity.

Sec. 5. This Article of these Regulations shall not apply to the sale of a pistol to any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government; or any officer, agent or employee of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard, or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to purchase a pistol, and is purchasing a pistol in the performance of his official authorized functions.

ARTICLE 53. REGULATING THE CARRYING OF PISTOLS WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Sec. 1. Any person who meets the requirements of section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206) shall be lawfully entitled to carry a pistol within the District; Provided, that such person follows the procedures prescribed in these Regulations.

Sec. 2. (a) No person shall within the District carry either openly or concealed on or about his person any pistol unless he is the holder of a valid license therefor, except as provided for in Section 4 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3204).

(b) Any person within the District carrying or having in his possession or under his custody or control any pistol for which a license has been issued to him under this Article shall have such license on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person having such possession, custody, or control of a pistol shall upon demand exhibit such license to any law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such license as provided herein shall be cause for the revocation of any and all licenses issued to him under these Regulations.

Sec. 3.(a) Upon receipt of an application for a license to carry a pistol, the Chief of Police shall investigate and determine whether the applicant--

(1) is under the age of twenty-one years;

(2) is not of sound mind; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is not of sound mind to carry a pistol if he determines that such person has been adjudicated mentally incompetent, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; or has had a mental illness or disease which substantially impairs or has impaired the applicant's mental health or caused the applicant to spend any time under treatment in a mental hospital or ward; and Provided, that three years after such conviction, adjudication, acquittal, illness, or treatment, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;

(3) is a drug addict; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (1) is a user of narcotic drugs as defined by section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 557, ch. 736 Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57, Pub. L. 88-429, Sec. 4(a), (b), 26 U.S.C., Sec. 4731); or (ii) is a user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act of the District of Columbia," approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, ch. 676, title II, Sec. 202; D. C. Code, Sec. 33-701);

(4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment or fleeing prosecution for such a crime;

(5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drugs; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;

(6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to use a pistol;

(7) is a person to whom the sale of any pistol would not be in the interest of the public health, safety, or welfare;

(8) has been involved in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or

(9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 3 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3203).

(b) The Chief of Police may issue to the applicant a numbered license to carry a pistol if the Chief--

(1) determines, after investigation, that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section; and

(2) is satisfied that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is a responsible person in the light of his age, reputation, employment, medical history, experience with pistols or other relevant matters, and has a need to carry such pistol to protect his person and property, or to engage in any legitimate recreation or sporting activity requiring the use of a pistol.

(c) The Chief of Police shall deny a license to carry a pistol to any applicant, because he is not a suitable person to be so licensed under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206), if the Chief determines after investigation or test, that the applicant--

(1) does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section; or

(2) has failed to demonstrate satisfactorily a knowledge of the laws of the District of Columbia pertaining to pistols, and the safe and responsible use of the same in accordance with tests and standards prescribed by the Chief of Police; or

(3) has vision less than that required to obtain a valid driver's license under the laws of the District; Provided, that possession of a valid driver's license shall be prima facie evidence that an applicant's vision is not deficient.

Sec. 4(a) Each application for a license to carry a pistol shall be in the form and number prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain in addition to the information required by section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206), the following information without duplication.

(1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known;

(2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the application;

(3) the present business or occupation, and any business or occuaption in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;

(4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;

(5) the sex of the applicant;

(6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3207), and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol, or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place, and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed;

(7) a statement by the applicant of his need to carry a pistol and his intended use of the same.

(b) Application blanks for applications to carry a pistol required by these Regulations shall be supplied by the Chief of Police and shall be obtainable from him or from any licensed dealer.

(c) Each person making an application for a license to carry a pistol, shall submit with his application a full face, black, and white photograph of himself in duplicate, 1-3/4 by 1-7/8 inches in size, which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application; and shall be fingerprinted by the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall have the applicant's fingerprints compared with all records of fingerprints in his custody and with records of fingerprints of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or of any state government or subdivision thereof as the Chief deems necessary for a thorough investigation; Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted within five years of submitting an application under this Article need not be fingerprinted again if he offers satisfactory proof of his identity.

(d) The Commissioner is authorized to fix fees which he may require to be paid upon submitting an application for any license under this Article--

Sec. 5. Any license to carry a pistol issued under this Article--

(a) may include such reasonable restrictions and prohibitions consistent with applicable laws of the District with respect to the possession, use, or carrying about of such pistol as the Chief of Police may deem essential to the public safety or in the public interest.

(b) may be revoked by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe that the licensee no longer has the qualification requisite for the issuance of such a license; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. The licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing before the Chief within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked, the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under these Regulations shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.

(c) shall expire one year after issuance unless sooner revoked.

Sec. 6(a). Section 1(a) of this Article shall not apply to--

(1) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the business address of a licensed dealer for purpose of repair or sale, or to any person directly transporting such pistol from the business address of a licensed dealer to his residence, place of business or other land owned by him after the purchase or repair;

(2) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the residence, place of business or other land owned by the purchaser after the private sale of such pistol approved by the Chief of Police;

(3) any person directly transporting any pistol to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;

(4) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a pistol, or transporting such pistol directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity: Provided, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a pistol is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a pistol;

(5) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard, or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, and is carrying a pistol while on duty in the peformance of his official authorized functions; or

(6) the regularly enrolled members of any organization duly authorized to purchase or receive such weapons from the United States, provided such members are at or are going to or from their places of assembly or target practice as required by Section 5 of Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3205).

(b) Any pistol carried by any person not having a license issued under Art. 53 of these Regulations shall be carried in a closed container or securely wrapped, and while being carried shall be kept unloaded. Containers of such pistols or such securely wrapped pistols shall be carried in open view.

ARTICLE 54. REGULATING THE SALE TRANSFER, POSSESSION AND CARRYING OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS IN THE DISTRICT

Sec. 1. Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities of this section or other sections of these Regulations shall be lawfully entitled to pruchase and carry a rifle or shotgun within the District, and a seller shall be lawfully entitled to sell a rifle or shotgun to such a person; Provided, that such person follows the procedures prescribed in these Regulations.

Sec. 2(a) No person shall within the District own, possess or keep under his control, or carry either openly or concealed on or about his person any rifle or shotgun unless he is the holder of a valid rifle and shotgun license issued according to Section 3 of this Article.

(b) No person shall within the District sell or transfer any rifle or shotgun to a purchaser who is not a retail dealer licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations; and no person who is not a licensed retail dealer shall purchase or otherwise acquire any rifle or shotgun from any seller unless--

(1) the purchaser exhibits to the seller a valid rifle and shotgun license issued according to Section 3 of this Article; and

(2) the seller forwards to the Chief of Police at the time of the sale the purchaser's application to register the rifle or shotgun being sold pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2 (a) of these Regulations; or within forty-eight hours following the sale, a written notification of sale pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 8 (b).

(c) No person within the District shall import or cause to be delivered to him within the District any rifle or shotgun unless he shall within forty-eight hours following delivery to him, submit an application to register the rifle or shotgun pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2 (c) of these Regulations.

(d) Any person within the District carrying or having in his possession or under his custody or control any rifle or shotgun for which a license has been issued to him under Art. 54, Sec. 3 of these Regulations shall have such license on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person carrying or having such possession, custody, or control of a rifle, or shotgun shall upon demand exhibit such license to any law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such license as provided herein shall be cause for the revocation of any and all licenses issued to him under these Regulations.

Sec. 3 (a) Upon receipt of an application for a rifle or shotgun license, the Chief of Police shall investigate and determine whether the

applicant --

(1) is under the age of twenty-one years;

(2) is not of sound mind: Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is not of sound mind to purchase, possess and carry a rifle or shotgun if he determines that such person has been adjudicated mentally incompetent, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; or has had a mental illness or disease which substantially impairs or has impaired the applicant's mental health or caused the applicant to spend any time under treatment in a mental hospital or ward; and Provided, that three years after such conviction, adjudication, acquittal, illness, or treatment, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner;

(3) is a drug addict; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (i) is a user of narcotic drugs as defined by section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat.557, ch. 736; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57, Pub. L. 88-429, sec. 4(a), (b); 26 U.S.C., sec. 4731); or (ii) is a user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act for the District of Columbia," approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, ch. 676, title II, sec. 202; D. C. Code, sec. 33-701);

(4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment or fleeing prosecution for such a crime; or

(5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drug; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard the disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a rifle or shotgun in a safe and responsible manner;

(6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to use a rifle or shotgun; or

(7) is a person to whom the issuance of any such license would not be in the interest of the public health, safety, or welfare;

(8) has been involved in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or

(9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under section 3 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec. 22-3203).

(b) The Chief of Police may issue to the applicant a numbered rifle and shotgun license if the Chief --

(1) determines, after investigation, that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section; and

(2) is satisfied that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is a responsible person in the light of his age, reputation, employment, medical history, experience with rifles and shotguns, or other relevant matters, and has a need to purchase, possess or carry a rifle or shotgun to protect his person and property, or to engage in any legitimate recreational or sporting activity requiring the use of a rifle or shotgun.

(c) The Chief of Police shall deny a rifle or shotgun license if the Chief determines, after investigation or test, that the applicant --

(1) does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (a) (1) through (a) (9) of this section; or

(2) has failed to demonstrate satisfactorily a knowledge of the laws of the District of Columbia pertaining to rifles and shotguns and the safe and responsible use of the same in accordance with tests and standards prescribed by the Chief of Police; or

(3) has vision less than that required to obtain a valid driver's license under the laws of the District; Provided that, possession of a valid driver's license shall be prima facie evidence that an applicant's vision is not deficient.

(d) The Chief of Police may issue to an applicant between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one years old who is otherwise qualified under subsection (b) a numbered restricted rifle and shotgun license if --

(1) the application is accompanied by a signed statement by the parent or guardian of the applicant (i) that the applicant has the permission of the parent or guardian to use a rifle or shotgun, and (ii) that the parent or guardian assumes responsibility and liability for all actions of the applicant in the use of the rifle or shotgun; and

(2) if the applicant is not disqualified by subsection (c) in any respect except his age.

Sec. 4(a). Each application for a rifle and shotgun license shall be in the form and number prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain --

(1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known;

(2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the application;

(3) the present business or occupation, and any business or occupation in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;

(4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;

(5) the sex of the applicant;

(6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase, possess or carry a rifle or shotgun under section 3 of this Article and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed; and

(7) a statement by the applicant of his need to possess or carry a rifle or shotgun and his intended use of the same.

(b) Application blanks for applications for rifle and shotgun licenses required by these Regulations shall be supplied by the Chief of Police and shall be obtainable from him or from any licensed dealer.

(c) Each person making an application for a rifle and shotgun license shall submit with his application a full face, black and white photograph of himself in duplicate, 1-3/4 by 1-7/8 inches in size, which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application; and shall be fingerprinted by the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall have the applicant's fingerprints compared with all records of fingerprints in his custody and with records of fingerprints of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or of any state government or subdivision thereof as the Chief deems necessary for a thorough investigation; Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted within five years of submitting an application under this Article need not be fingerprinted again if he offers other satisfactory proof of his identity.

(d) The Commissioner is authorized to fix fees which he may require to be paid under submitting an application for any license under this Article --

SEC. 5. Any rifle and shotgun license issued under this Article --

(1) may include such reasonable restrictions and prohibitions consistent with applicable laws of the District with respect to the possession, purchase or carrying about of such rifle or shotgun as the Chief of Police may deem essential to the public safety or in the public interest; any license issued under section 3(d) of this Article shall be limited to use of the rifle or shotgun for sport or recreation, only during daylight hours, and only in the presence and under the supervision of a person licensed under section 3(b) of this Article.

(2) may be revoked by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe that the licensee no longer has the qualification requisite for the issuance of such a license: Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. This licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under these Regulations shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.

(3) shall expire five years after issuance unless sooner revoked.

SEC. 6(a) Section 2(a) of this Article shall not apply to --

(1) any person directly transporting any rifle or shotgun to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;

(2) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a rifle or shotgun, or transporting a rifle or shotgun directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity: Provided, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a rifle or shotgun is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a rifle or shotgun;

(3) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the armed forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a rifle or shotgun, and who is carrying a rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Article, it shall be lawful in the District for a seller to sell a rifle or shotgun to a nonresident alien who does not have a rifle or shotgun license; Provided, that such

alien purchaser possesses and exhibits to the seller satisfactory identification and a statement, signed by the purchaser and the Ambassador of the country of which the purchaser is a citizen, stating--

(1) that the name purchaser is a citizen of the country represented by the undersigned Ambassador;

(2) that the undersigned Ambassador approves of the sale of a rifle or shotgun to the named purchaser; and

(3) that the named purchaser is leaving the United States within five days of the date of the statement and will take the rifle or shotgun with him.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision of this Article, it shall be lawful in the District for a seller to sell a rifle or shotgun to a nonresident of the District who is a citizen of the United States and who does not have a license issued under this Article: Provided, that such nonresident purchaser possesses and exhibits to the seller a valid license or permit for the purchase, possession or use a rifle or shotgun issued to him by the United States government or by any state or subdivision thereof.

(d) Any rifle or shotgun being carried shall, except when lawful use is imminent, be unloaded and securely wrapped or encased in a closed container.

ARTICLE 55. REGULATING AND LICENSING DEALERS IN DANGEROUS WEAPONS

SEC. 1(a) No person shall within the District engage in the business of selling, or manufacturing, or repairing any pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition without first obtaining a license as provided in sec. 2 of this Article.

(b) The Commissioner may grant licenses, effective for not more than one year from date of issue, permitting the licensee to sell, or to manufacture, or to repair pistols, rifles, shotguns or ammunition. Whenever any such licensee breaches any condition upon which his license was issued or violates any provision of these Regulations or of any provision of section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3207), which is applicable to any such licensee or any applicable regulation made pursuant to such Act, the license shall be suspended or revoked and the licensee shall be subject to punishment as provided in these Regulations.

(c) The Commissioner is authorized and empowered to fix, and from time to time increase or decrease, fees for any services rendered under this Article. The Commissioner shall increase, decrease, or fix fees in such amount as will in the judgment of the Commissioner approximate the cost to the District of administering this Article.

SEC. 2(a) The Chief of Police shall within 30 days of receipt of an application issue a license to deal in firearms to any person who is not ineligible to purchase a pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations and who has not previously violated any of the conditions set forth in Art. 55, secs. 5 and 6 of these Regulations.

(b) Each application for a license to deal in firearms or ammunition shall be in the form prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain --

(1) the full name of the applicant;

(2) the home address of the applicant;

(3) the address of the establishment to be licensed and the principal place of business of the applicant;

(4) and such other information as may be required by the Chief of Police.

SEC. 3 A license to deal in firearms or ammunition may be revoked or suspended by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe the licensee --

(a) ceases to qualify for a license under Sec. 2(a) of this Article; or

(b) fails to comply with any of the conditions imposed by Art. 55, secs. 5 and 6; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. The licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under this Article shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.

SEC. 4(a) Any dealer within the District who transports or delivers firearms to another dealer in the District shall, before delivery of the firearm, furnish to the Chief of Police an invoice listing his name, his home and business addresses, his license number, the name and address of the dealer to whom such firearms are to be delivered, the place of origin of the shipment, the quantity of firearms transported, and the serial number of each firearm in the shipment.

(b) If shipment is by common carrier, a copy of the invoice shall be delivered to the common carrier. No common carrier shall knowingly deliver a shipment of firearms to a dealer within the District without having received a copy of such invoice. The copy of the invoice shall be left with the dealer at the time of delivery.

(c) If shipment is by other than common carrier, the copy of the invoice shall be furnished to the dealer at the time of delivery.

Sec.5 (a) No person licensed under this Article shall sell a pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition to any person whom he knows or has reasonable cause to believe is ineligible to own a pistol, rifle or shotgun under Articles 52 and 54 of these Regulations.

(b) Each licensed dealer shall keep at his place of business a true record in book form of all pistols, rifles, and shotguns in his possession or under his control which he has acquired to sell or offer for sale, and shall, upon demand exhibit such record book to any policeman or law enforcement officer exercising his official duty. Each licensed dealer must enter upon such record book for each pistol, rifle, and shotgun in his possession the information required for pistols by section 10 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec.22-3210(4), and the name and address of the purchaser when such items are sold.

(c) Each licensed dealer shall submit a periodic report to the Chief of Police on all sales of ammunition. The Chief of Police shall fix the times when such reports are due, and he may establish such other procedures under this subsection as he deems necessary. Such periodic reports shall contain --

(1) the name and address of each purchaser of ammunition during that period;

(2) the number on the registration certificate issued under Article 2 of these Regulations which is exhibited by the purchaser; and

(3) the quantity and description of the ammunition sold to each purchaser during the period.

(d) Each licensed dealer shall otherwise conform to all provisions of the Act, and nothing contained in these Regulations shall be construed to excuse noncompliance with any provision of that Act.

Sec.6 (a) No licensed dealer shall display any pistol, rifle or shotgun, or ammunition in windows visible from a street or sidewalk. All pistols, rifles and shotguns and ammunition shall be kept in a securely locked place at all times except those firearms or ammunition being shown to a customer, repaired or otherwise worked on.

(b) No licensed dealer shall knowingly permit any person in his establishment to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition if such person would not be qualified for a license to carry a pistol issued under Article 53, sec.3 of these Regulations or if such person has not received from the Chief of Police approval to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition in said establishment; Provided, that this subsection shall not apply to any relative of the licensed dealer who is eighteen years old or older, if otherwise qualified under Article 53, sec.3.

Sec.7 Beginning one year after the effective date of these Regulations, no retail dealer licensed under this Article shall sell or offer for sale in the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun, which does not have imbedded into the metal portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique manufacturer's identification number or serial number unless the retail dealer shall have imbedded into the metal portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique dealer's identification number.

Sec.8 (a) No pawnbroker in the District shall sell or offer for sale any firearm or ammunition, or loan money secured by mortgage, deposit or pledge of any firearm or ammunition without obtaining a license under this Article.

(b) No licensed dealer shall take or receive any firearm by way of mortgage, pledge or pawn without also taking and retaining during the term of such pledge or pawn, the registration certificate of the firearm mortgated, pledged or pawned. If such firearm is not redeemed, the dealer shall return the registration certificate to the Chief of Police and register the firearm in his own name.

ARTICLE 56. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec.1 These Regulations shall not apply to any toy or antique firearm unsuitable for use as a firearm, except that no person shall within the District possess any such toy or antique firearm with intent to use the same unlawfully.

Sec. 2 Any person who violates any provision of these Regulations shall, upon conviction be fined not more than $300, or be imprisoned for not more than ten days; Except that any dealer who violates any provision of Article 55 of these Regulations shall upon conviction be fined not more than $300 or be imprisoned for not more than ninety days; and Provided, that the penalties prescribed herein for violating these Regulations shall not supersede but shall supplement all statutes, other regulations, or municipal actions of the District of Columbia or of the United States under which similar conduct is prohibited and penalties for engaging therein are prescribed.

Sec. 3 Any provision of any Regulation of the District inconsistent with any provision of these Regulations is hereby repealed.

Sec. 4 If any provision of these Regulations or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of these Regulations and the application of such provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Sec. 5 These Regulations shall become effective 120 days after enactment; however, applications for registration and licensing will be accepted by the Chief of Police prior to the official enactment of these Regulations.

ARTICLE 56. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 1. These Regulations shall not apply to any toy or antique firearm unsuitable for use as a firearm, except that no person shall within the District possess any such toy or antique firearm with intent to use the same unlawfully.

Sec. 2. Any person who violates any provision of these Regulations shall, upon conviction be fined not more than $300, or be imprisoned for not more than ten days; Except that any dealer who violates any provision of Article 55 of these Regulations shall upon conviction be fined not more than $300 or be imprisoned for not more than ninety days; and Provided, that the penalties prescribed herein for violating these Regulations shall not supersede but shall supplement all statutes, other regulations, or municipal actions of the District of Columbia or of the United States under which similar conduct is prohibited and penalties for engaging therein are prescribed.

Sec. 3. Any provision of any Regulation of the District inconsistent with any provision of these Regulations is hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. If any provision of these Regulations or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of these Regulations and the application of such provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Sec. 5. These Regulations shall become effective 120 days after enactment; however, applications for registration and licensing will be accepted by the Chief of Police prior to the official enactment of these Regulations.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-16

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

August 6, 19 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

August 6 19 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me August 8 19 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

7/16/68 1st Reading

No ____ L. O.

No ____ L. O.

No 7/16/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date August 6, 1968

Date to Mayor 8/7/68

Date Returned 8/9/68

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Winifred G. Thompson
Title Director of Public Welfare

Councilman ____ Presents the following regulation

Regulation establishing income exemptions in determining need for Old Age Assistance and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled.

WHEREAS Section 2(a)(10)(A)(ii) of the Social Security Act provides for disregarding certain earned income in determining need for Old Age Assistance. (42 U.S.C. 302)

WHEREAS Section 1402 (a)(8)(B) of the Social Security Act provides for disregarding certain earned income in determining need for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. (42 U.S.C. 1352)

WHEREAS Section 1402 (a)(8)(C) of the Social Security Act provides for disregarding additional amounts of other income and resources in determining need for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled in the case of an individual who has a State-approved plan for achieving self-support. (42 U.S.C. 1352)

WHEREAS, pursuant to paragraphs 83 and 84 of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan #3 of 1967, the District of Columbia Council is authorized to establish rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1962, and to approve regulations under which shall be determined the amount of public assistance which any person shall receive.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. The Department of Public Welfare, in determining need for Old Age Assistance, shall disregard the first $20 plus one-half of the remainder of the first $80 of income earned monthly by an applicant or recipient.

Section 2. The Department of Public Welfare, in determining need for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, shall:

a. Disregard the first $20 plus one-half of the remainder of the first $80 of income earned monthly by an applicant or recipient.

b. In the case of a permanently and totally disabled individual who has a plan for achieving self-support approved by the Department of Public Welfare, disregard for a period not in excess of 36 months such additional amounts of other income and resources as may be necessary for the fulfillment of such plan, but only with respect to the part or parts of such period during substantially all of which he is actually undergoing vocational rehabilitation.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson				X	Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy				X
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on July 16, 1968 Adopted on second reading August 6, 1968 and final passage on August 6, 1968

Rejected by ____ Mayor By Council ____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ____ ☐ Nay ____

John W. Hechinger
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swaim
City Clerk
Secretary

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 3. The income so disregarded shall not be taken into consideration in determining the need of any other individual.

Section 4. These income exemptions are exclusive of any other exemptions provided by law or Commissioners' Orders.

Section 5. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-18

Passed by the District of Columbia Council August 13 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia August 13, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me August 16 *19* 68

Walter E Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 8/6/68 1st Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

No. 8/13/68 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Regulation
of the
District of Columbia

Date August 13, 1968

Date to Mayor August 13, 1

Date Returned ____

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman J. C. Turner Presents the following regulation

Regulation to amend the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations to provide new hours for the service of alcoholic beverages.

WHEREAS, section 403 of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1968, approved August 2, 1968 (Public Law 90-450), amends the first sentence of the second paragraph of section 7 of the District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act (D. C. Code, sec. 25-107) so as to vest in the District of Columbia Council authority, among other things, by regulation to prescribe the hours during which alcoholic beverages may be sold, and to prohibit the sale of any or all alcoholic beverages on such days as the Council determines necessary in the public interest; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Subsection (b) of section 2-110 of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations of the District of Columbia is amended to read as follows:

"(b) No licensee holding a retailer's license class C, class D or class F, or a license issued under section 11 (1) of the Act, shall sell or serve any beverages between the hours of 2:00 a.m. on each day of the week and 8:00 a.m. on weekdays or 12:00 noon on Sundays."

Section 2. Subsection (c) of section 2-110 of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations of the District of Columbia is amended to read as follows:

"(c) No licensee holding a retailer's license class A shall sell any beverages on Sunday. A licensee holding a retailer's license class B may sell beer and light wines on Sunday between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m.

Section 3. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective 5 days after adoption and publication required by law.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy		X		
Nevius				X	Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on August 6, 1968 Adopted on second reading August 13, 1968 and final passage on August 13, 1968

Rejected By ____ Mayor By Council ____ Date Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ Nay ☐

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swain City Clerk Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

(f) "Short-barreled rifle" means a rifle having one or more barrels less than sixteen inches in length and a weapon made from a rifle, whether by alternation, modification, or otherwise, if such weapon as modified has an overall length of less than twenty-six inches.

(g) "Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore either a number of ball shot or a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.

(h) "Ammunition" means ammunition or cartridge cases, primers, bullets, or propellant powder designed for use in any firearm, machine gun, short-barrel rifle or sawed-off shotgun.

(i) The term "destructive device" means any firearm, weapon or automatic weapon which is not a pistol, rifle, shotgun, sawed-off shotgun or machine gun defined herein and includes any explosive not commonly used for lawful commercial purposes, explosive bomb, poison gas bomb, tear gas or tear gas bomb, grenade, mine, rocket, missile, or similar device; and includes any type of weapon which will, or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of any explosive and having any barrel with a bore of one-half inch or more in diameter; excluding however,

(1) a pneumatic gun, spring gun, or B-B gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding .18 inch in diameter;

(2) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud cartridges, explosive rivets, or similar industrial ammunition; or

(3) any device used exclusively for signalling or safety, and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission.

(j) "Dealer" means (i) any person engaged in the business of selling firearms or ammunition, (ii) any person engaged in the business of manufacturing or repairing firearms or of making or fitting special barrels, stocks or trigger mechanisms to firearms, or (iii) any person whose business or occupation includes the taking or receiving, by way of pledge or pawn, of any firearm or ammunition as security for the payment or repayment of money. The term "licensed dealer" means any dealer licensed under the provisions of these Regulations.

(k) "Manufacturing" means manufacturing, producing, making or remaking any firearm, destructive device or ammunition for sale or distribution."

(l) "Act" means the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to control the possession, sale, transfer and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons, in the District of Columbia, as amended, approved July 8, 1932 (47 Stat. 650, D. C. Code, sec. 22-3201 et seq.).

(m) The term "these Regulations" means the regulations and provisions contained in Articles 50 through 55 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia as adopted by the District of Columbia Council and any orders issued by the Commissioner pursuant to authority transferred to him by the Council in such Articles.

(n) "Carry" means to carry, transport or possess on or about one's person, or in such close proximity to one's person as to be easily and readily accessible.

ARTICLE 51 REQUIRING THE REGISTRATION OF FIREARMS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SEC. 1 Except as herein provided, no person shall within the District, possess, or keep under his control, or sell or otherwise dispose of any pistol, or rifle or shotgun unless such person is the holder of a valid registration certificate for such pistol, rifle or shotgun.

SEC. 2 (a) Each licensed dealer who sells a pistol, rifle or shotgun to a person in whose possession the pistol, rifle or shotgun must be registered shall require from the purchaser a completed application for the registration of the pistol, rifle or shotgun and shall file the application with the Chief of Police at the time of sale.

(b) Each person who within the District possesses, or keeps under his control any pistol, rifle or shotgun purchased or acquired prior to the effective date of these Regulations, shall make an application to register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within 120 days immediately following the effective date of these Regulations.

(c) Each person who brings into the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun acquired outside of the District, or who causes a rifle or shotgun to be lawfully delivered to him within the District, shall make an application to register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he brings such pistol, rifle or shotgun into the District or within forty-eight hours after such rifle or shotgun is delivered to him in the District.

(d) Each person within the District who otherwise acquires possession or control of any pistol, rifle or shotgun shall make an application to register such pistol, rifle or shotgun within forty-eight hours after he acquires possession or control of the same; except as provided in Art. 55, sec. 6 of these Regulations.

(e) The executor or administrator of an estate containing a registered firearm shall promptly notify the Chief of Police of the death of the registered owner, and at the time of any transfer of the firearm, shall return the registration certificate for the firearm to the Chief. The executor or administrator of an estate containing an unregistered firearm shall make an application to transfer such firearm within thirty days of his appointment or qualification.

SEC. 3 (a) Each application required by this Article shall contain when filed with the Chief of Police the following information:

(1) "The name, occupation, residence and business address, and date of birth of the applicant. Where the applicant is not a natural person, this information shall refer to principal officer of the applicant, and shall contain in addition the name and address of the applicant."

(2) "The make, model, caliber, or gauge, manufacturer's identification number, serial number and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun; and

(3) "The name and address of the person from whom the firearm was acquired, and the date and place of acquisition."

(b) Each application to register a pistol, rifle or shotgun shall be made in duplicate on forms provided by the Chief of Police and be signed by the applicant.

The original shall be filed with the Chief of Police, and the duplicate shall be retained by the applicant as temporary evidence of registration. The Chief of Police, after receipt of a duly filed application, shall send to the applicant a numbered registration certificate identifying the applicant as the registered owner of the pistol, rifle or shotgun described in the application.

SEC. 4 No information or evidence obtained from an application to register a firearm required to be submitted or retained by a natural person in order to comply with any section of this Article or orders issued by the Chief of Police implementing this Article shall be used as evidence against such natural person in any criminal proceeding with respect to the violation of law occurring prior to or concurrently with the filing of the application containing the information or evidence; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any violation of subsections (a) and (b) of Art. 55, Sec. 1 respecting such application.

SEC. 5 A fee, in an amount fixed by the Commissioner, shall be paid upon the application for a registration certificate, but such fee shall not exceed $2.00 for each pistol, rifle or shotgun registered, and the fee need not be uniform for all pistols, rifles or shotguns registered to a single person; Provided, that no natural person, regardless of the number of guns acquired or owned by him prior to the effective date of these regulations shall be required to pay a registration fee hereunder in excess of $100 for the registration of all firearms acquired by him prior to the effective date of these Regulations.

SEC. 6 Any person within the District carrying or having in his immediate possession any pistol, rifle or shotgun for which a registration certificate has been issued as provided in these Regulations shall have such certificate on his person or within his immediate custody. Any person having such possession of a pistol, rifle or shot gun shall upon demand exhibit such certificate to a law enforcement officer. The failure of any person to exhibit such certificate as provided herein shall be caused for the revocation of any and all certificates issued to him under these Regulations.

SEC. 7 It shall be the duty of the registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun --

(a) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the loss, theft or destruction of a registration certificate; or of any change of name or address from that recorded on a registration certificate, within forty-eight hours following discovery of such loss, theft or destruction, or of any change of name or address. Failure to notify the Chief of Police shall be grounds for revocation of the registration certificate.

(b) to notify the Chief of Police in writing of the sale, transfer or other disposition of any pistol, rifle or shotgun registered to him within forty-eight hours following such sale, transfer or disposition, except as provided for in Art. 55, Sec. 6 of these Regulations. Such notification shall contain --

(1) the name, residence and business address within the District, the occupation, and date of birth of the person to whom the pistol, rifle or shotgun has been sold or transferred;

(2) the make, model, caliber or guage, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and other identifying marks of the pistol, rifle or shotgun sold or transferred; and

(3) the number of the registration certificate issued to the registered owner.

(c) to return to the Chief of Police of registration certificate for any pistol, rifle or shotgun which is lost, stolen or destroyed, or which he sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of at the time he notifies the Chief of Police of such loss, theft, destruction, sale, transfer or other disposition.

SEC. 8. No person shall within the District - -

(a) lend or give, or allow the use of a registration certificate issued to him by any other person for identification; Except, that when a registered owner of a pistol, rifle or shotgun lends or delivers the same to another person in accordance with the provisions of Art. 55, sec. 6 of these Regulations he shall deliver to such other person the registration certificate for each pistol, rifle or shotgun so loaned or delivered.

(b) represent himself as the owner of a registration certificate issued to another person.

SEC. 9. (Deleted)

SEC. 10. This Article of these Regulations shall not apply to --

(a) any person licensed under Art. 55 of these Regulations as a licensed retail dealer; Provided, that this exception shall only apply to pistols, rifles or shotguns acquired by such person in the normal conduct of his business and kept by such person at his place of business; and further Provided, that this exception shall not apply to such person for any pistol, rifle or shotgun kept by him for his private use or protection, or for the protection of his business; or

(b) any non-resident of the District participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of pistols, rifles or shotguns; or transporting such pistol, rifle or shotgun to or from such lawful recreational activity; Provided, that such non-resident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his possession of such pistol, rifle or shotgun is registered and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not require registration of a pistol, rifle or shotgun;

(c) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, rifle or shotgun and who is carrying a pistol, rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions; or

ARTICLE 52. REGULATING THE SALE AND CARRYING OF FIREARMS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SEC. 1 (a) Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities enumerated in Sec. 7 of the Act (D.C. Code, sec. 22-3207) shall be entitled to purchase a pistol within the District, and a seller is lawfully entitled to sell a pistol to such a person. No such person shall be denied the purchase of a pistol except as provided in the Act.

(b) Any person who meets the requirement of Sec. 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3206) shall be entitled to carry a pistol within the District, and no such person shall be denied a license to carry a pistol except as provided in the Act.

(c) Any person who is not subject to any of the disabilities set forth in sec. 5 (c) of this article shall be entitled to purchase and carry a rifle or shotgun in the District, and a seller shall be entitled to sell a rifle or shotgun to such a person.

SEC 2 (a) No person shall carry either openly or concealed on or about his person any pistol unless he possesses a valid license therefor issued to him pursuant to Sec. 4 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3204); except as otherwise authorized by said section of the Act.

(b) No person shall purchase, own, possess or carry on or about his person any rifle or shotgun unless he possesses a valid rifle and shotgun license therefor issued to him pursuant to Sec. 5 of this Article.

(c) No person shall within the District sell or transfer any rifle or shotgun to a purchaser who is not a retail dealer licensed under Art. 54 of these Regulations; and no person who is not a licensed retail dealer shall purchase or otherwise acquire any rifle or shotgun from any seller unless -

(1) the purchaser exhibits to the seller a valid rifle and shotgun license issued according to Section 5 of this Article; and

(2) the seller forwards to the Chief of Police at the time of the sale the purchaser's application register the rifle or shotgun being sold pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2(a) of these Regulations; or within forty-eight hours following the sale, a written notification of sale pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 8(b).

(d) No person within the District shall import or cause to be delivered to him within the District any rifle or shotgun unless he shall within forty-eight hours following delivery to him, submit an application to register the rifle or shotgun pursuant to Art. 51, Sec. 2(c) of these Regulations.

SEC. 3. Each person who required by Sec. 8 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3208) to submit a statement when applying to purchase a pistol, or who is required by Sec. 4 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3204) to have a license to carry a pistol, or who is required by sec. 2(b) of this Article to have a license to purchase or carry a rifle or shotgun shall submit such statement to the seller or an application for such license directly to the Chief of Police in the form and number prescribed by the Chief.

SEC. 4 (a) Each statement on application to purchase a pistol shall be signed by the applicant purchaser and the seller, and each application for a license shall be signed by the applicant for the license.

(b) Each such statement or application shall contain that information prescribed by the Chief of Police which in his judgment is necessary to conduct efficient and thorough investigations, and to effectuate the purposes of the Act and these Regulations. Each statement or application shall contain at least the following information:

(1) the full name, and any other name by which the applicant is or has been known;

(2) the home address, and any other address at which the applicant has resided within five years immediately prior to the submission of the statement or application.

(3) the present business or occupation, any business or occupation in which the applicant has engaged for five years immediately prior to the application, and the addresses of such businesses or places of employment;

(4) the date and place of birth of the applicant;

(5) the sex of the applicant;

(6) a statement by the applicant that he is not ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3207) or not ineligible for a license to carry a pistol under Sec. 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec 22-3206), or not ineligible under Sec. 5(c) of this Article to purchase or carry a rifle or shotgun; and indicating whether he has previously been denied any pistol, or rifle or shotgun license, registration certificate or permit by the Federal Government or any state government or subdivision thereof including the District Government; and whether he has been involved in any mishap involving a pistol, or rifle or shotgun, including the date, place, and circumstances and the names of any persons injured or killed;

(7) a statement by the applicant of his need to purchase or carry a pistol, rifle or shotgun, and his intended use of the same;

(8) the caliber, make, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, and any other identifying marks on the pistol, rifle or shotgun, to be purchased or carried; and

(9) the name and address of the seller, and his retail license number if he is a licensed dealer under Art. 55 of these Regulations.

(c) The Chief of Police may require each applicant to be fingerprinted if this in his judgment is necessary to conduct efficient and thorough investigations and to effectuate the purposes of the Act and these Regulations; Provided, that any person who has been fingerprinted by the Chief within five years prior to submitting his statement or application shall not be fingerprinted again if he offers other satisfactory proof of his identify. In addition, the Chief may require each applicant for a license to carry a pistol, or a rifle or shotgun to be submit with his application two full face, black white photographs of himself. 1 -3/4 by 1 -7/8 inches in size which shall have been taken within thirty days of the filing of the application.

SEC. 5 (a) No person shall be approved by the Chief of Police to purchase a pistol if the Chief after investigation determines that a pistol could not lawfully be sold to such person under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-2307).

(b) No person shall be issued a license to carry a pistol by the Chief of Police if the Chief after investigation determines that such person is ineligible for such license under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 3206).

(c) Except as provided for in subsection (d) of this section, no person shall be issued a license to purchase or carry a rifle or shotgun if the Chief of Police determines after investigation that such person --

(1) is under the age of twenty-one years;

(2) is not of sound mind; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is not of sound mind to purchase, possess and carry a rifle or shotgun if he determines that such person has be adjudicated mentally incompetent, or has been acquitted of any criminal charge by reason of insanity by any court; or has been adjudicated a chronic alcoholic by any court; and Provided, that three years after such conviction adjudication or acquittal, the Chief of Police shall

disregard the disabilities of this subsection if , after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a pistol in a safe and responsible manner.

(3) is a drug addict; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall determine that the person is a drug addict if he determines that such person (i) is an abusive user of narcotic drugs as defined by section 4731 of the Internal Revenue Code 1954, as amended (Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 557, ch 736; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 57 Pub. L. 88-429, sec. 4(a), (b); 26 U.S.C., sec. 4731); or (ii) is an abusive user of dangerous drugs as defined by or under the Act entitled the "Dangerous Drug Act for the District of Columbia", approved July 24, 1956 (70 Stat. 612, title II, sec. 202; D. C. Code, sec. 33-701);

(4) has been convicted in any jurisdiction of a crime involving the use of physical force against a person punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, or is under indictment for such a crime; or

(5) he has been convicted in any jurisdiction of any of the following offenses punishable by imprisonment for less than one year: any offense involving a physical assault; any offense committed while carrying a firearm or weapon; using, possessing or selling any narcotic or dangerous drug; or any violation of a law restricting the sale, receipt, possession, use or transportation of a firearm or destructive device; Provided, that three years after such conviction, the Chief of Police may disregard th e disabilities of this subsection if, after an investigation, he is satisfied that the applicant is mentally and physically capable of owning, possessing and using a rifle or shotgun in a safe and responsible manner; or

(6) suffers from a physical defect which would make it unsafe for him to use a rifle or shotgun; or

(7) has indicated by threatening speech or other behavior that he is likely to make unlawful use of a rifle or shotgun; or

(8) has been adjudicated negligent in a firearms mishap causing death or injury to another human being; or

(9) is otherwise ineligible to purchase or possess a pistol under section 3 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3203).

(d) The Chief of Police shall deny a rifle or shotgun license if the Chief determines, after investigation or test, that the applicant --

(1) does answer to one or more of the descriptions enumerated in subparagraphs (c) (1) through (c) (9) of this section; or

(2) has failed to demonstrate satisfactorily a knowledge of the laws of the District of Columbia pertaining to rifles and shotguns and the safe and responsible use of the same in accordance with tests and standards prescribed by the Chief of Police; or

(3) has vision less than that required to obtain a valid driver's license under the laws of the District; Provided , that possession of a valid driver's license shall be prima facie evidence that an applicant's vision is not deficient.

(e) The Chief of Police shall issue to applicant a numbered rifle and shotgun license if the Chief determines, after investigation that the applicant does not answer to any of the descriptions enumberated in subparagraphs (c) (1) through (c) (9) of this section.

(f) The Chief of Police may issue to an applicant between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one years old who is otherwise qualified under subsection (c) a numbered restricted rifle and shotgun license if --

(1) the application is accompanied by a signed statement by the parent or guardian of the applicant (i) that the applicant has the permission of the parent or guardian to use a rifle or shotgun, and (ii) that the parent or guardian assumes civil liability for all damages resulting from the actions of the applicant in the use of the rifle or shotgun; and

(2) if the applicant is not disqualified by subsection (d) in any respect except his age.

SEC. 6 Any person in the District carrying of having in his immediate possession any pistol for which a license has been issued to him pursuant to sec. 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3206), or any rifle or shotgun for which a license has been issued to him pursuant to sec. 5(e) or (f) of this Article, shall have such license within his immediate possession, and upon demand of any law enforcement officer shall exhibit his license.

SEC. 7 Any rifle and shotgun license issued under this Article --

(a) may include such reasonable restrictions and prohibitions consistent with applicable laws of the District with respect to the possession, purchase or carrying about of such rifle or shotgun as the Chief of Police may deem essential to the public safety or in the public interest; any license issued under section 3(d) of this Article shall be limited to use of the rifle or shotgun for sport or recreation, only during daylight hours, and only in the presence and under the supervision of a person licensed under section 5(e) of this Article.

(b) may be revoked by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe that the licensee no longer has the qualification requisite for the issuance of such a license: Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. This licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under these Regulations shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.

(c) shall expire five years after issuance unless sooner revoked.

SEC. 8 (a) Section 2 (a) of this Article shall not apply to --

(1) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the business address of a licensed dealer for purpose of repair or sale, or to any person directly transporting such pistol from the business address of a licensed dealer to his residence, place of business or other land owned by him after the purchase or repair.

(2) any person directly transporting a registered pistol to the residence, place of business or land owned by the purchaser after the private sale of such pistol approved by the Chief of Police;

(3) any person directly transporting any pistol to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;

(4) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a pistol, or transporting such pistol directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity; Provided, that such nonresident shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a pistol is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a pistol;

(5) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard, or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a pistol, and is carrying a pistol while on duty in the persormance of his official authorized functions; or

(6) the regularly enrolled members of any organization duly authorized to purchase or receive such weapons from the United States, provided such members are at or are going to or from their places of assembly or target practice as required by Section 5 of Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3205).

(b) Any pistol carried by any person not having a licensed issued under these Regulations shall be carried in a closed container or securely wrapped, and while being carried shall be kept unloaded. Containers of such pistols or such securely wrapped pistols shall be carried in open view.

SEC. 9 (a) Section 2 (b) of this Article shall not apply to --

(1) any person directly transporting any rifle or shotgun to any police precinct house to surrender the same to the Chief of Police;

(2) any nonresident of the District actively participating in any lawful recreational activity in the District involving the use of a rifle or shotgun, or transporting a rifle or shotgun directly to or directly from such lawful recreational activity; Provided, that such nonresidend shall upon demand of any law enforcement officer exhibit proof that his carrying about of a rifle or shotgun is permitted and legal in the jurisdiction in which he resides; or proof of residence in a jurisdiction which does not license the carrying about of a rifle or shotgun;

(3) any officer, agent or employee of the District of Columbia or the Federal Government, or any officer, agent or employee of the government of any state or subdivision thereof, or any member of the armed forces of the United States, the National Guard or the Organized Reserves, when such officer, agent, employee or member is authorized to carry a rifle or shotgun, and who is carrying a rifle or shotgun while on duty in the performance of his official authorized functions;

(4) any person between the ages of 15 and 18 years of age uses a rifle or shotgun as authorised by Art. 55, sec. 8(b) of these Regulations.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Article, it shall be lawful in the District for a seller to sell a rifle or shotgun to a nonresident of the District who is a citizen of the United States and who does not have a license issued under this Article; Provided, that such nonresident purchaser possesses and exhibits to the seller a valid license or permit for the purchase, possession or use a rifle or shotgun issued to him by the United States government or by any state or subdivision thereof.

(c) Any rifle or shotgun being carried shall, except when lawful use is imminent, be unloaded and securely wrapped or encased in a closed container.

ARTICLE 53: REGULATING THE SALE OF FIREARM AMMUNITION

SEC. 1. No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer ammunition for a firearm to another unless·

(a) The sale or transfer is made in a face-to-face transaction;

(b) The purchaser exhibits at the time of the sale or transfer a valid cetificate of registration issued under these regulations;

(c) The ammunition sold or transferred is of the same caliber or guage as the firearm described in the certificate of registration and suitable for use therein;

(d) The purchaser signs a receipt for the ammunition, which receipt shall be maintained by the seller for six months.

SEC. 2. No person shall within the District of Columbia purchase or possess ammunition for a firearm unless he is the holder of a valid certificate of registration issued under the regulations; and unless the ammunition is of the same guage or caliber as the firearm described in the certificate of registration issued to such person.

SEC. 3. For purposes of Secs. 1 and 2 above, a valid firearm registration certificate issued by the United States or any state or subdivision thereof shall be sufficient to authorize ammunition sales to and purchases by persons who are not residents of the District.

SEC. 4. This Article shall not apply to sales or transfers to government agencies, duly appointed law enforcement officers, or persons duly licensed as dealers of weapons under Section 10 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 23-3210).

SEC. 5. This Article shall not apply to bona fide collectors of ammunition who are purchasing ammunition for their collections. Any such collector may obtain an ammunition collector's certificate from the Chief of Police, upon proof, submission of a statement, verified by the Chief, that he is, in fact, a bona fide collector. This certificate shall be exhibited to the seller whenever the collector purchases ammunition for his collection. The seller shall keep records of all ammunition sales to collectors for six months.

ARTICLE 54. REGULATING AND LICENSING DEALERS IN DANGEROUS WEAPONS

SEC. 1 (a) No person shall within the District engage in the business of selling, or manufacturing, or repairing any pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition without first obtaining a license as provided in sec. 2 of this Article.

(b) The Commissioner may grant licenses, effective for not more than one year from date of issue, permitting the licensee to sell, or to manufacture, or to repair pistols, rifles, shotguns or ammunition. Whenever any such licensee breaches any condition upon which his license was issued or violates any provision of these Regulations or of any provision of section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3207), which is applicable to any such licensee or any applicable regulation made pursuant to such Act, the license shall be suspended or revoked and the licensee shall be subject to punishment as provided in thes Regulations.

(c) The Commissioner is authorized and empowered to fix, and from time to time increase or decrease, fees for any services rendered under this Article. The Commissioner shall increase, decrease, or fix fees in such amount as will in the judgment of the Commissioner approximate the cost to the District of administering this Article.

SEC. 2 (a) The Chief of Police shall within 30 days of receipt of an application issue a license to deal in firearms to any person who is not ineligible to purchase a pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations and who has not previously violated any of the conditions set forth in Art. 54, secs. 5 and 6 of these Regulations.

(b) Each application for a license to deal in firearms or ammunition shall be in the form prescribed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the Chief of Police; and shall be signed by the applicant; and shall contain --

(1) the full name of the applicant;

(2) the home address of the applicant;

(3) the address of the establishment to be licensed and the principal place of business of the applicant;

(4) and such other information as may be required by the Chief of Police.

SEC. 3. A license to deal in firearms or ammunition may be revoked or suspended by the Chief of Police when he has reason to believe the licensee --

(a) ceases to qualify for a license under Sec. 2 (a) of this Article; or

(b) fails to comply with any of the conditions imposed by Art. 54, secs. 5 and 6; Provided, that the Chief of Police shall first issue and serve upon the licensee, an order to show cause why his license should not be revoked. The licensee may request in writing a hearing before the Chief within 5 days, and the Chief shall grant such hearing within 15 days. If the licensee does not request a hearing or show proper cause why his license should not be revoked the Chief of Police shall issue and serve upon the licensee an order revoking the license and no license issued under this Article shall be in effect beyond the date of an order revoking such a license.

SEC. 4 (a) Any dealer within the District who transports or delivers firearms to another dealer in the District shall, before delivery of the firearm, furnish to the Chief of Police an invoice listing his name, his home and business addresses, his license number, the name and address of the dealer to whom such firearms are to be delivered, the place of origin of the shipment, the quantity of firearms transported, and the serial number of each firearm in the shipment.

(b) If such shipment is by common carrier, a copy of the invoice shall be delivered to the common carrier. No common carrier shall knowingly deliver a shipment of firearms to a dealer within the District without having received a copy of such invoice. The Copy of the invoice shall be left with the dealer at the time of delivery.

(c) If such shipment is by other than common carrier, the copy of the invoice shall be furnished to the dealer at the time of delivery.

SEC. 5 (a) No person licensed under this Article shall sell a pistol, rifle, shotgun, or ammunition to any person whom he knows or has reasonable cause to believe is ineligible to own a pistol, rifle or shotgun under Section 7 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3207) or Article 52, Sec. 5 (c) of these Regulations.

(b) Each licensed dealer shall keep at his place of business a true record in book form of all pistols, rifles, and shotguns in his possession or under his control which he has acquired to sell or offer for sale, and shall, upon demand exhibit such record book to any policeman or law enforcement officer exercising his official duty. Each licensed dealer must enter upon such record book for each pistol, rifle, and shotgun in his possession the information required for pistols by section 10 of the Act (D. C. Code, sec. 22-3210 (4), and the name and address of the purchaser when such items are sold.

(c) Each licensed dealer shall submit a periodic report to the Chief of Police on all sales of ammunition. The Chief of Police shall fix the times when such reports are due, and he may establish such other procedures under this subsection as he deems necessary. Such periodic reports shall contain --

(1) the name and address of each purchaser of ammunition during that period;

(2) the number on the registration certificate issued under Article 2 of these Regulations which exhibited by the purchaser; and

(3) the quantity and description of the ammunition sold to each purchaser during the period.

(d) Each licensed dealer shall otherwise conform to all provisions of the Act, and nothing contained in these Regulations shall be construed to excuse noncompliance with any provision of the Act.

SEC. 6 (a) No licensed dealer shall display any pistol, rifle or shotgun, or ammunition in windows visible from a street or sidewalk. All pistols, rifles and shotguns and ammunition shall be kept in a securely locked place at all times except those firearms or ammunition being shown to a customer, repaired or otherwise worked on.

(b) No licensed dealer shall knowingly permit any person in his establishment to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition if such person would not be qualified for a licensed to carry a pistol issued under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-3206) or if such person has not received from the Chief of Police approval to display, sell or repair any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition in said establishment, Provided, that this subsection shall not apply to any relative of the licensed dealer who is eighteen years old or older, if otherwise qualified under Section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-32-6).

SEC. 7 Beginning one year after the effective date of these Regulations, no retail dealer licensed under this Article shall sell or offer for sale in the District any pistol, rifle or shotgun, which does not have imbedded into the mental portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique manufacturer's identification number or serial number unless the retail dealer shall have imbedded into the metal portion of such pistol, rifle or shotgun a unique dealer's identification number.

SEC 8. (a) No pawnbroker in the District shall sell or offer for sale any firearm or ammunition, or loan money secured by mortgage, desposit or pledge of any firearm or ammunition without obtaining a license under this Article.

(b) No licensed dealer shall take or receive any firearm by way of mortgage, pledge or pawn without also taking and retaining during the term of such pledge or pawn, the registration certificate of the firearm mortgaged, pledged or pawned. If such firearm is not redeemed, the dealer shall return the registration certificate to the Chief of Police and register the firearm in his own name.

ARTICLE 55. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SEC. 1 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person purchasing any pistol, rifle, shotgun or ammunition, or applying for any certificate of registration or license under these Regulations, or in giving any information pursuant to the requirements of these Regulations, to give false information or offer false evidence of his identity.

(b) It shall be unlawful for anyone to forge or alter any application, registration certificate, temporary evidence of registration, or license submitted, retained or issued under these Regulations.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to change, alter, remove, or obliterate the name of the maker, model, manufacturer's identification number, serial number, or other mark of identification on any pistol, rifle or shotgun: Provided, that nothing contained in this section shall apply to any officer or agent of any department or agency of the United States or the District Government who is engaged in research or experimental work.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any person within the District to own, possess, sell, offer for sale, purchase or offer to purchase any destructive device, or military type weapon including weapons known as hand grenades, cannons, anti-tank guns and bazookas; Provided, that this section shall not apply to any agency or department of the District of Columbia or Federal Government or to any person licensed or authorized by the Federal Government to own, possess, sell or purchase such weapons.

SEC. 2 (a) If any person within the District voluntarily delivers and abandons to the Metropolitan Police Department any pistol or rifle or shotgun during an amnesty period which the Chief of Police is hereby authorized to proclaim at regular intervals, the voluntary delivery of such weapon shall preclude the arrest and prosecution of such person on a charge of violating any provision of these Regulations with respect to the weapon voluntarily delivered. A voluntary delivery of any pistol or rifle or shotgun shall be made to any police precinct and such weapon shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.

(b) Any person within the District may summon a police officer to his residence or place of business for the purpose of voluntarily delivering to a police officer a pistol or rifle or shotgun which shall be securely wrapped and unloaded.

SEC. 3 Notwithstanding any provision of Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations, an application to transfer a pistol or a rifle or shotgun license shall not be required for the transfer of a pistol, rifle or shotgun upon the death of an owner thereof to his heir or legatee whether the transfer be by testamentary bequest or by the laws of intestacy; Provided, that the heir or legatee shall be subject to all other provisions of these Regulations; and Provided, that if the heir or legatee does not qualify to possess or carry the pistol, rifle or shotgun under these Regulations, he may possess tha same for the purposes of sale for a period not to exceed 60 days.

SEC. 4 (a) When an application for a registration certificate under Art. 51 or a license under Art. 52 or Art. 54 of these Regulations is denied, or when the Chief of Police fails to act on any such application within 30 days of its receipt, or when such registration certificate or license is revoked as provided for these Regulations, the aggrieved party may within five days appeal in writing to the Commissioner, and the Commissioner shall schedule a hearing before him within 15 days after the appeal has been made. Any ruling from such hearing and any order of the Commissioner denying an application for a dealer license made pursuant to Art. 55 of these Regulations shall be subject to appropriate judicial review.

(b) The Commissioner is authorized to make orders to carry out the purposes of these Regulations, including without limitation orders prescribing the form, content, and requirements respecting the number of copies of reports, applications, or certificates required under or authorized by these Regulations and for recording and identifying each firearm owned, possessed or under the custody or control of a person; providing for the keeping and disposition of records by persons selling, purchasing, manufacturing, repairing, or delivering firearms and ammunition covered by these Regulations and further regulating the conduct of the business required to be licensed under these Regulations.

(c) The Commissioner may prohibit the sales of ammunition when he determines that the design, construction or material composition of such ammunition makes it unsuitable or unsafe for any lawful use.

SEC. 5 Whenever any firearm, ammunition or destructive device is found within the District in an automobile, boat or other vehicle, or in any dwelling unit, business establishment or other structure or building, it shall be prima facie evidence that such firearm, ammunition or destructive device is in the possession of the occupants of the vehicle, structure or building; or, if the vehicle, structive or building is unoccupied, it shall be prima facie evidence of possession by the registered owner in the case of a vehicle, or by the last known occupants or owner in the case of a structure or building.

SEC. 6 Except for transfers to licensed dealers, no person shall loan or otherwise allow another person to possess, carry or use any firearm unless such firearm is being loaned for a legitimate purpose, and for a period not to exceed 30 days; and unless --

"(a) the person to whom the firearm is loaned possesses a valid license for such firearm issued to him pursuant to section 6 of the Act (D. C. Code, Sec. 22-32-6) or to Art. 52 of these Regulations; or

(b) such person to whom the firearm is loaned is at least fifteen years of age, does not possess a valid license because of his age, and is a member or student of an organization or school which teaches firearm safety and use. Where such circumstances exist, it shall be lawful to loan a rifle or shotgun to such person for instruction, military or military type drill, or legitimate recreational

activity; Provided, that the use of the rifle or shotgun is immediately supervised by a person licensed pursuant to Art. 52 of these Regulations; and Provided, the rifle or shotgun is registered to the organization, school, parent or guardian of the user; and Further Provided, that the rifle or shotgun is surrendered immediately following its use to the organization, school, or parent or guardian of the user."

SEC. 7 (a) Except as provided in the immediately preceding section, no person shall within the District keep any firearm or ammunition for, or intentionally make any firearm or ammunition available to any person who would not qualify under these Regulations for a License for such firearm.

(b) No person shall hold a firearm or loan any money on a firearm as security for the payment or repayment of any debut or pledge, except as otherwise provided for in Art. 55, sec. 8 of these Regulations.

SEC. 8 No person shall within the District sell or otherwise transfer a firearm or ammunition to a purchaser who is under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug. No person shall within the District carry or use any firearm while under the influence of alcohol or a narcotic or dangerous drug.

SEC. 9 "The Chief of Police is hereby authorized to issue and promulgate such other orders, rules and regulations as he deems necessary to carry out the purposes of the Act and these Regulations."

SEC. 10 (a) "Applications required by these Regulations for registration or licensing of firearms possessed, purchased or acquired by, or delivered to, persons within the District prior to the effective date of these regulations must be submitted within 120 days after that date. No such person shall be deemed in default under the registration provisions of these regulations if his application to register is submitted within that time. Nor shall any such person be deemed in default under the licensing provisions of these regulations while his application for a license, submitted within that time, is still pending.

(b) The registration and licensing requirements established by these regulations shall be immediately effective, from the effective date of these Regulations, for firearms purchased or acquired by, or delivered to, persons within the District after that date."

SEC. 11 Any person who violates any provision of these Regulations shall, upon conviction be fined not more than $300, or be imprisoned for not more than ten days; Except that any dealer who violates any provision of Article 55 of these Regulations shall upon conviction be fined not more than $300 or be imprisoned for not more than ninety days; and Provided, that the penalties prescribed herein for violating these Regulations shall not supersede but shall supplement all statutes, other regulations, or municipal actions of the District of Columbia or or the United States under which similar conduct is prohibited and penalties for engaging therein are prescribed.

SEC. 12 Any provision of any Regulation of the District inconsistent with any provision of these Regulations is hereby repealed.

SEC. 13 If any provision of these Regulations or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of these Regulations and the application of such provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 14 "These Regulations shall become effective on February 15, 1969; provided that the Chief of Police may accept applications for registration of firearms immediately upon adoption of these Regulations."

(A)

If adjusted gross income is—		And the total amount of exemption is—							
At least	But less than	$1,000	$1,500	$2,000	$2,500	$3,000	$3,500	$4,000	$4,500 or more
		Your tax is—							
$0	$1,125	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
1,125	1,225	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,225	1,325	3.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,325	1,425	5.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,425	1,525	6.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,525	1,625	8.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,625	1,725	10.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,725	1,825	12.00	2.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,825	1,925	14.00	4.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,925	2,025	15.50	5.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,025	2,125	17.50	7.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,125	2,225	19.00	9.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,225	2,325	21.50	11.00	1.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,325	2,425	24.00	13.00	3.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,425	2,525	27.00	14.50	4.50	0	0	0	0	0
2,525	2,625	29.50	16.50	6.50	0	0	0	0	0
2,625	2,725	32.00	18.00	8.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,725	2,825	35.00	20.00	10.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,825	2,925	37.50	22.50	12.00	2.00	0	0	0	0
2,925	3,025	40.50	25.50	13.50	3.50	0	0	0	0
3,025	3,125	43.00	28.00	15.50	5.50	0	0	0	0
3,125	3,225	46.00	31.00	17.00	7.00	0	0	0	0
3,225	3,325	48.50	33.50	19.00	9.00	0	0	0	0
3,325	3,425	51.00	36.00	21.00	11.00	1.00	0	0	0
3,425	3,525	54.00	39.00	24.00	12.50	2.50	0	0	0
3,525	3,625	56.50	41.50	26.50	14.50	4.50	0	0	0
3,625	3,725	59.00	44.00	29.00	16.00	6.00	0	0	0
3,725	3,825	62.00	47.00	32.00	18.00	8.00	0	0	0
3,825	3,925	64.50	49.50	34.50	20.00	10.00	0	0	0
3,925	4,025	67.50	52.50	37.50	22.50	11.50	1.50	0	0
4,025	4,125	70.00	55.00	40.00	25.00	13.50	3.50	0	0
4,125	4,225	72.50	57.50	42.50	27.50	15.00	5.00	0	0
4,225	4,325	75.50	60.50	45.50	30.50	17.00	7.00	0	0
4,325	4,425	78.00	63.00	48.00	33.00	19.00	9.00	0	0
4,425	4,525	81.00	66.00	51.00	36.00	21.00	10.50	.50	0
4,525	4,625	84.50	68.50	53.50	38.50	23.50	12.50	2.50	0
4,625	4,725	88.00	71.00	56.00	41.00	26.00	14.00	4.00	0
4,725	4,825	92.00	74.00	59.00	44.00	29.00	16.00	6.00	0
4,825	4,925	95.50	76.50	61.50	46.50	31.50	18.00	8.00	0
4,925	5,000	99.00	79.50	64.50	49.50	34.50	19.50	9.50	0

PERCENTAGE OF WAGES PAID METHOD OF WITHHOLDING D. C. INCOME TAX

Percentage Method Income Tax Withholding Table

Payroll Period	Amount of one withholding exemption
Weekly	$ 11.20
Biweekly	22.40
Semimonthly	24.30
Monthly	48.60
Quarterly	145.80
Semiannual	291.70
Annual	583.40
Daily or miscellaneous (Per day of such period)	1.60

To Find The Tax:

1. Multiply the amount of one withholding exemption (see table above) by the number of exemptions claimed by employee;
2. Subtract the amount thus determined from the employee's wages;
3. Determine the withholding tax on this amount from the appropriate PERCENTAGE WITHHOLDING TABLE, as follows:

Percentage Withholding Tables

WEEKLY

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$ 19	2%	$ 19
19	58	$ .38 plus 3%	58
58	96	1.54 plus 4%	96
96	192	3.08 plus 5%	192
192		7.89 plus 6%	

BIWEEKLY

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$ 38	2%	$ 38
38	115	$ .76 plus 3%	115
115	192	3.08 plus 4%	192
192	385	6.16 plus 5%	385
385		15.78 plus 6%	

SEMIMONTHLY

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$ 41	2%	$ 41
41	125	$ .84 plus 3%	125
125	209	3.34 plus 4%	209
209	417	6.67 plus 5%	417
417		17.08 plus 6%	

MONTHLY

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$ 83	2%	$ 83
83	250	$ 1.67 plus 3%	250
250	417	6.67 plus 4%	417
417	833	13.33 plus 5%	833
833		34.17 plus 6%	

QUARTERLY

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$250	2%	$ 250
250	750	$ 5.00 plus 3%	750
750	1,250	20.00 plus 4%	1,250
1,250	2,500	40.00 plus 5%	2,500
2,500		102.50 plus 6%	

SEMIANNUAL

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$ 500	2%	$ 500
500	1,500	$ 10.00 plus 3%	1,500
1,500	2,500	40.00 plus 4%	2,500
2,500	5,000	80.00 plus 5%	5,000
5,000		205.00 plus 6%	

ANNUAL

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$ 1,000	2%	$ 1,000
1,000	3,000	20.00 plus 3%	3,000
3,000	5,000	80.00 plus 4%	5,000
5,000	10,000	160.00 plus 5%	10,000
10,000		410.00 plus 6%	

DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS

Wages less exemptions Over	But not over	Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
$ 0	$ 2.70	2%	$ 2.70
2.70	8.30	$ .05 plus 3%	8.30
8.30	13.70	.25 plus 4%	13.70
13.70	27.40	.44 plus 5%	27.40
27.40		1.13 plus 6%	

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is WEEKLY:

D.C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–					
$ 0	$ 19	2% of wages	$ .15	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
19	20	$ .41	.17	0	0	0	0
20	21	.44	.19	0	0	0	0
21	22	.47	.20	.01	0	0	0
22	23	.50	.22	.03	0	0	0
23	24	.53	.24	.05	0	0	0
24	25	.56	.26	.07	0	0	0
25	26	.59	.28	.08	0	0	0
26	27	.62	.29	.10	0	0	0
27	28	.65	.31	.12	0	0	0
28	29	.68	.33	.14	0	0	0
29	30	.71	.35	.16	0	0	0
30	31	.74	.37	.17	0	0	0
31	32	.77	.38	.19	0	0	0
32	33	.80	.41	.21	.02	0	0
33	34	.83	.44	.23	.04	0	0
34	35	.86	.45	.25	.05	0	0
35	36	.89	.49	.26	.07	0	0
36	37	.92	.52	.28	.09	0	0
37	38	.95	.55	.30	.11	0	0
38	39	.98	.57	.32	.13	0	0
39	40	1.01	.60	.34	.14	0	0
40	41	1.04	.63	.35	.16	0	0
41	42	1.07	.65	.37	.18	0	0
42	43	1.10	.68	.39	.20	.01	0
43	44	1.13	.71	.42	.22	.02	0
44	45	1.16	.73	.45	.23	.04	0
45	46	1.19	.76	.47	.25	.06	0
46	47	1.22	.79	.50	.27	.08	0
47	48	1.25	.82	.53	.29	.09	0
48	49	1.28	.84	.55	.31	.11	0
49	50	1.31	.87	.58	.32	.13	0
50	51	1.34	.90	.61	.34	.15	0
51	52	1.37	.92	.63	.36	.17	0
52	53	1.40	.95	.66	.38	.18	0
53	54	1.43	.98	.69	.40	.20	.01
54	55	1.46	1.00	.72	.43	.22	.03
55	56	1.49	1.03	.74	.45	.24	.05
56	57	1.52	1.06	.77	.48	.26	.06
57	58	1.55	1.09	.80	.51	.27	.08
58	59	1.59	1.11	.82	.54	.29	.10
59	60	1.63	1.14	.85	.56	.31	.12

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–												
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–												
$ 60	$ 62	$ 1.71	$ 1.19	$ .90	$ .62	$ .35	$ .15	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
62	64	1.79	1.25	.96	.67	.38	.19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	66	1.87	1.30	1.01	.72	.44	.23	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	68	1.95	1.36	1.07	.78	.49	.26	.07	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	70	2.03	1.41	1.12	.83	.54	.30	.11	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	72	2.11	1.46	1.17	.89	.60	.33	.14	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	74	2.19	1.52	1.23	.94	.65	.37	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	76	2.27	1.58	1.28	.99	.71	.42	.21	.02	0	0	0	0	0
76	78	2.35	1.65	1.34	1.05	.76	.47	.25	.06	0	0	0	0	0
78	80	2.43	1.72	1.39	1.10	.81	.53	.29	.09	0	0	0	0	0
80	82	2.51	1.80	1.44	1.16	.87	.58	.32	.13	0	0	0	0	0
82	84	2.59	1.87	1.50	1.21	.92	.63	.36	.17	0	0	0	0	0
84	86	2.67	1.94	1.56	1.26	.98	.69	.40	.20	.01	0	0	0	0
86	88	2.75	2.01	1.63	1.32	1.03	.74	.45	.24	.05	0	0	0	0
88	90	2.83	2.09	1.70	1.37	1.08	.80	.51	.27	.08	0	0	0	0
90	92	2.91	2.15	1.77	1.43	1.14	.85	.56	.31	.12	0	0	0	0
92	94	2.99	2.23	1.85	1.48	1.19	.90	.62	.35	.15	0	0	0	0
94	96	3.07	2.30	1.92	1.53	1.25	.96	.67	.38	.19	0	0	0	0
96	98	3.17	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.30	1.01	.72	.43	.23	.03	0	0	0
98	100	3.27	2.45	2.06	1.68	1.35	1.07	.78	.49	.26	.07	0	0	0
100	105	3.52	2.66	2.23	1.89	1.51	1.23	.95	.65	.37	.18	0	0	0
105	110	3.77	2.85	2.43	2.10	1.72	1.36	1.07	.78	.49	.28	.08	0	0
110	115	4.02	3.06	2.63	2.30	1.92	1.53	1.24	.95	.66	.38	.19	0	0
115	120	4.27	3.31	2.88	2.50	2.12	1.74	1.39	1.10	.81	.52	.28	.08	0
120	125	4.52	3.56	3.08	2.69	2.31	1.93	1.55	1.25	.96	.67	.38	.19	0
125	130	4.77	3.81	3.33	2.89	2.51	2.13	1.75	1.40	1.11	.82	.53	.29	.10
130	135	5.02	4.06	3.58	3.10	2.71	2.32	1.94	1.55	1.26	.97	.68	.40	.20
135	140	5.27	4.31	3.83	3.35	2.91	2.52	2.14	1.75	1.41	1.12	.83	.55	.30
140	145	5.52	4.56	4.08	3.60	3.12	2.72	2.34	1.95	1.57	1.27	.98	.70	.41
145	150	5.87	4.81	4.33	3.85	3.37	2.92	2.54	2.15	1.77	1.42	1.13	.85	.56
150	160	6.27	5.31	4.83	4.35	3.87	3.39	2.94	2.55	2.17	1.79	1.43	1.15	.86
160	170	6.77	5.81	5.33	4.85	4.37	3.89	3.42	2.95	2.57	2.19	1.80	1.45	1.16
170	180	7.27	6.31	5.83	5.35	4.87	4.39	3.92	3.42	2.97	2.59	2.20	1.81	1.46
180	190	7.77	6.81	6.33	5.85	5.37	4.89	4.42	3.92	3.44	2.99	2.60	2.21	1.81
190	200	8.35	7.31	6.83	6.35	5.87	5.39	4.92	4.42	3.94	3.46	3.00	2.61	2.21
200	210	8.95	7.91	7.33	6.85	6.37	5.89	5.42	4.92	4.44	3.96	3.48	3.01	2.61
210	220	9.55	8.39	7.83	7.35	6.87	6.39	5.92	5.42	4.94	4.46	3.98	3.50	3.01
220	230	10.15	8.99	8.41	7.85	7.37	6.89	6.42	5.92	5.44	4.96	4.48	4.00	3.52
230	240	10.75	9.59	9.01	8.44	7.87	7.39	6.92	6.42	5.94	5.46	4.98	4.50	4.02
240	250	11.35	10.19	9.61	9.04	8.46	7.89	7.42	6.92	6.44	5.96	5.48	5.00	4.52
250	260	11.95	10.79	10.21	9.64	9.06	8.49	7.91	7.42	6.94	6.46	5.98	5.50	5.02
260	270	12.55	11.39	10.81	10.24	9.66	9.09	8.51	7.91	7.44	6.96	6.48	6.00	5.52
270	280	13.15	11.99	11.41	10.84	10.26	9.69	9.11	8.51	7.95	7.46	6.98	6.50	6.02
280	290	13.75	12.59	12.01	11.44	10.86	10.29	9.71	9.11	8.55	7.98	7.48	7.00	6.52
290	300	14.35	13.19	12.61	12.04	11.46	10.89	10.31	9.71	9.15	8.58	8.00	7.50	7.02
300	310	14.95	13.79	13.21	12.64	12.06	11.49	10.91	10.31	9.75	9.18	8.60	8.02	7.52
310	320	15.55	14.39	13.81	13.24	12.66	12.09	11.51	10.91	10.35	9.78	9.20	8.62	8.05
320	330	16.15	14.99	14.41	13.84	13.26	12.69	12.11	11.51	10.95	10.38	9.80	9.22	8.65
330	340	16.75	15.59	15.01	14.44	13.86	13.29	12.71	12.11	11.55	10.98	10.40	9.82	9.25
$340 and over		6 percent of the excess over $340 plus–												
		16.75	15.59	15.01	14.44	13.86	13.29	12.71	12.11	11.55	10.98	10.40	9.82	9.25

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000 ÷ $500 = 2.)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is BIWEEKLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages are-		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is-					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be-					
$ 0	$ 38	2% of wages	$ .30	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
38	40	$ .82	.34	0	0	0	0
40	42	.88	.38	0	0	0	0
42	44	.94	.40	.02	0	0	0
44	46	1.00	.42	.06	0	0	0
46	48	1.06	.48	.10	0	0	0
48	50	1.12	.52	.14	0	0	0
50	52	1.18	.56	.16	0	0	0
52	54	1.24	.58	.20	0	0	0
54	56	1.30	.62	.24	0	0	0
56	58	1.36	.66	.28	0	0	0
58	60	1.42	.70	.32	0	0	0
60	62	1.48	.74	.34	0	0	0
62	64	1.54	.76	.38	0	0	0
64	66	1.60	.82	.42	.04	0	0
66	68	1.66	.88	.46	.08	0	0
68	70	1.72	.92	.50	.10	0	0
70	72	1.78	.98	.52	.14	0	0
72	74	1.84	1.04	.56	.18	0	0
74	76	1.90	1.10	.60	.22	0	0
76	78	1.96	1.14	.64	.26	0	0
78	80	2.02	1.20	.68	.28	0	0
80	82	2.08	1.26	.70	.32	0	0
82	84	2.14	1.30	.74	.36	0	0
84	86	2.20	1.36	.78	.40	.02	0
86	88	2.26	1.42	.84	.44	.04	0
88	90	2.36	1.46	.90	.46	.08	0
90	92	2.38	1.52	.96	.50	.12	0
92	94	2.44	1.58	1.00	.54	.16	0
94	96	2.50	1.64	1.06	.58	.18	0
96	98	2.56	1.68	1.10	.62	.22	0
98	100	2.62	1.74	1.16	.64	.26	0
100	102	2.68	1.80	1.22	.68	.30	0
102	104	2.74	1.84	1.26	.72	.34	0
104	106	2.80	1.90	1.32	.76	.36	0
106	108	2.86	1.96	1.38	.80	.40	.02
108	110	2.92	2.00	1.44	.86	.44	.06
110	112	2.98	2.06	1.48	.90	.48	.10
112	114	3.04	2.12	1.54	.96	.52	.12
114	116	3.10	2.18	1.60	1.02	.54	.16
116	118	3.18	2.22	1.64	1.08	.58	.20
118	120	3.26	2.28	1.70	1.12	.62	.24

And the wages are-		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is-												
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be-												
$120	$124	$3.42	$ 2.38	$ 1.80	$ 1.24	$ .70	$ .30	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
124	128	3.58	2.50	1.92	1.34	.76	.38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	132	3.74	2.60	2.02	1.44	.88	.46	.06	0	0	0	0	0	0
132	136	3.90	2.72	2.14	1.56	.98	.52	.14	0	0	0	0	0	0
136	140	4.06	2.82	2.24	1.66	1.08	.60	.22	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	144	4.22	2.92	2.34	1.78	1.20	.66	.23	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	148	4.38	3.06	2.46	1.88	1.30	.74	.36	0	0	0	0	0	0
148	152	4.54	3.16	2.56	1.98	1.42	.84	.42	.04	0	0	0	0	0
152	156	4.70	3.30	2.68	2.10	1.52	.94	.50	.12	0	0	0	0	0
156	160	4.86	3.46	2.78	2.20	1.62	1.06	.58	.18	0	0	0	0	0
160	164	5.02	3.60	2.88	2.32	1.74	1.16	.64	.26	0	0	0	0	0
164	168	5.18	3.74	3.00	2.42	1.84	1.26	.72	.34	0	0	0	0	0
168	172	5.34	3.88	3.12	2.52	1.96	1.38	.80	.40	.02	0	0	0	0
172	176	5.50	4.02	3.26	2.64	2.06	1.48	.90	.46	.10	0	0	0	0
176	180	5.66	4.18	3.40	2.74	2.16	1.60	1.02	.54	.16	0	0	0	0
180	184	5.82	4.32	3.54	2.86	2.28	1.70	1.12	.62	.24	0	0	0	0
184	188	5.98	4.46	3.70	2.96	2.38	1.80	1.24	.70	.30	0	0	0	0
188	192	6.14	4.60	3.84	3.06	2.50	1.92	1.34	.76	.38	0	0	0	0
192	196	6.34	4.76	3.98	3.20	2.60	2.02	1.44	.86	.46	.06	0	0	0
196	200	6.54	4.90	4.12	3.36	2.70	2.14	1.56	.98	.52	.14	0	0	0
200	210	7.04	5.32	4.56	3.78	3.02	2.46	1.90	1.30	.74	.36	0	0	0
210	220	7.54	5.72	4.96	4.20	3.44	2.72	2.14	1.56	.98	.56	.16	0	0
220	230	8.04	6.12	5.36	4.60	3.84	3.06	2.48	1.90	1.32	.76	.38	0	0
230	240	8.54	6.62	5.76	5.00	4.24	3.48	2.78	2.20	1.62	1.04	.56	.16	0
240	250	9.04	7.12	6.16	5.38	4.62	3.86	3.10	2.50	1.92	1.34	.76	.38	0
250	260	9.54	7.62	6.66	5.78	5.02	4.26	3.50	2.80	2.22	1.64	1.06	.58	.20
260	270	10.04	8.12	7.16	6.20	5.42	4.64	3.88	3.10	2.52	1.94	1.36	.80	.40
270	280	10.54	8.62	7.66	6.70	5.82	5.04	4.22	3.50	2.82	2.24	1.66	1.10	.60
280	290	11.04	9.12	8.16	7.20	6.24	5.44	4.68	3.90	3.14	2.54	1.96	1.40	.82
290	300	11.74	9.62	8.66	7.70	6.74	5.84	5.08	4.30	3.54	2.84	2.26	1.70	1.12
300	320	12.54	10.62	9.66	8.70	7.74	6.78	5.88	5.10	4.34	3.58	2.86	2.30	1.72
320	340	13.54	11.62	10.66	9.70	8.74	7.78	6.84	5.90	5.14	4.38	3.60	2.90	2.32
340	360	14.54	12.62	11.66	10.70	9.74	8.78	7.84	6.84	5.94	5.18	4.40	3.62	2.92
360	380	15.54	13.62	12.66	11.70	10.74	9.78	8.84	7.84	6.88	5.98	5.20	4.42	3.62
380	400	16.70	14.62	13.66	12.70	11.74	10.78	9.84	8.84	7.88	6.92	6.00	5.22	4.42
400	420	17.90	15.62	14.66	13.70	12.74	11.78	10.84	9.84	8.88	7.92	6.96	6.02	5.22
420	440	19.10	16.78	15.66	14.70	13.74	12.78	11.84	10.84	9.88	8.92	7.96	7.00	6.02
440	460	20.30	17.98	16.82	15.70	14.74	13.78	12.84	11.84	10.88	9.92	8.96	8.00	7.04
460	480	21.50	19.18	18.02	16.88	15.74	14.78	13.84	12.84	11.88	10.92	9.96	9.00	8.04
480	500	22.70	20.38	19.22	18.08	16.92	15.78	14.84	13.84	12.88	11.92	10.96	10.00	9.04
500	520	23.90	21.58	20.42	19.28	18.12	16.98	15.82	14.84	13.88	12.92	11.96	11.00	10.04
520	540	25.10	22.78	21.62	20.48	19.32	18.18	17.02	15.82	14.88	13.92	12.96	12.00	11.04
540	560	26.30	23.98	22.82	21.68	20.52	19.38	18.22	17.02	15.90	14.92	13.96	13.00	12.04
560	580	27.50	25.18	24.02	22.88	21.72	20.58	19.42	18.22	17.10	15.96	14.96	14.00	13.04
580	600	28.70	26.38	25.22	24.08	22.92	21.76	20.62	19.42	18.30	17.18	16.00	15.00	14.04
600	620	29.90	27.58	26.42	25.28	24.12	22.98	21.82	20.62	19.50	18.38	17.20	16.04	15.04
620	640	31.10	28.78	27.62	26.48	25.32	24.18	23.02	21.82	20.70	19.58	18.40	17.24	16.10
640	660	32.30	29.98	28.82	27.68	26.52	25.38	24.22	23.02	21.90	20.76	19.60	18.44	17.30
660	680	33.50	31.18	30.02	28.88	27.72	26.58	25.42	24.22	23.10	21.96	20.80	19.64	18.50
$680 and over		6 percent of the excess over $680 plus-												
		33.50	31.18	30.02	28.88	27.72	26.58	25.42	24.22	23.10	21.96	20.80	19.64	18.50

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000 ÷ $500 = 2.)

W-7

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is SEMIMONTHLY:

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–					
$ 0	$ 42	2% of wages	$ .34	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
42	44	$ .90	.37	0	0	0	0
44	46	.97	.42	0	0	0	0
46	48	1.02	.45	.03	0	0	0
48	50	1.09	.49	.07	0	0	0
50	52	1.14	.52	.11	0	0	0
52	54	1.20	.55	.14	0	0	0
54	56	1.26	.59	.18	0	0	0
56	58	1.32	.63	.21	0	0	0
58	60	1.39	.67	.25	0	0	0
60	62	1.45	.70	.29	0	0	0
62	64	1.50	.74	.32	0	0	0
64	66	1.56	.77	.36	0	0	0
66	68	1.62	.81	.39	0	0	0
68	70	1.68	.85	.43	0	0	0
70	72	1.75	.90	.47	.05	0	0
72	74	1.81	.96	.50	.09	0	0
74	76	1.87	1.01	.53	.12	0	0
76	78	1.92	1.06	.57	.16	0	0
78	80	1.98	1.12	.60	.19	0	0
80	82	2.04	1.17	.64	.23	0	0
82	84	2.10	1.23	.67	.26	0	0
84	86	2.16	1.28	.71	.30	0	0
86	88	2.22	1.34	.75	.33	0	0
88	90	2.29	1.39	.79	.37	0	0
90	92	2.35	1.44	.83	.41	0	0
92	94	2.41	1.50	.87	.44	.03	0
94	96	2.47	1.55	.93	.48	.06	0
96	98	2.52	1.60	.98	.52	.10	0
98	100	2.58	1.66	1.03	.55	.13	0
100	102	2.64	1.71	1.08	.58	.17	0
102	104	2.70	1.77	1.14	.62	.20	0
104	106	2.77	1.82	1.20	.66	.24	0
106	108	2.83	1.87	1.25	.70	.27	0
108	110	2.89	1.93	1.30	.73	.31	0
110	112	2.95	1.98	1.36	.77	.35	0
112	114	3.01	2.04	1.42	.80	.38	0
114	116	3.07	2.09	1.47	.84	.42	0
116	118	3.13	2.15	1.52	.90	.46	.04
118	120	3.19	2.20	1.57	.95	.50	.08
120	124	3.30	2.30	1.68	1.05	.57	.11
124	128	3.45	2.40	1.79	1.17	.64	.15
128	132	3.62	2.50	1.90	1.27	.71	.18

D.C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–												
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–												
$ 132	$ 136	$ 3.78	$ 2.63	$ 2.01	$ 1.38	$ .78	$ .37	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
136	140	3.94	2.74	2.12	1.49	.87	.44	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	144	4.10	2.84	2.22	1.60	.97	.51	.09	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	148	4.25	2.95	2.33	1.71	1.08	.58	.17	0	0	0	0	0	0
148	152	4.41	3.06	2.44	1.81	1.18	.66	.24	0	0	0	0	0	0
152	156	4.57	3.17	2.54	1.92	1.30	.73	.31	0	0	0	0	0	0
156	160	4.74	3.28	2.66	2.03	1.40	.80	.38	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	164	4.90	3.40	2.77	2.14	1.51	.88	.45	.04	0	0	0	0	0
164	168	5.05	3.55	2.87	2.25	1.62	.99	.53	.11	0	0	0	0	0
168	172	5.22	3.67	2.97	2.36	1.73	1.10	.60	.18	0	0	0	0	0
172	176	5.38	3.78	3.09	2.47	1.84	1.22	.67	.26	0	0	0	0	0
176	180	5.53	3.93	3.20	2.58	1.95	1.33	.74	.33	0	0	0	0	0
180	184	5.70	4.13	3.30	2.67	2.05	1.43	.82	.40	0	0	0	0	0
184	188	5.85	4.27	3.41	2.77	2.16	1.55	.91	.47	.05	0	0	0	0
188	192	6.02	4.42	3.58	2.89	2.27	1.66	1.02	.54	.12	0	0	0	0
192	196	6.18	4.55	3.73	3.00	2.38	1.75	1.13	.61	.20	0	0	0	0
196	200	6.34	4.70	3.86	3.11	2.49	1.85	1.24	.69	.27	0	0	0	0
200	210	6.75	5.07	4.24	3.40	2.76	2.14	1.51	.89	.45	.04	0	0	0
210	220	7.25	5.47	4.64	3.80	3.06	2.44	1.81	1.19	.65	.24	0	0	0
220	230	7.75	5.87	5.04	4.20	3.37	2.74	2.11	1.49	.86	.44	.02	0	0
230	240	8.25	6.27	5.44	4.60	3.77	3.04	2.41	1.78	1.16	.64	.22	0	0
240	250	8.75	6.67	5.84	5.00	4.17	3.34	2.71	2.08	1.46	.84	.42	0	0
250	260	9.25	7.17	6.24	5.40	4.57	3.74	3.01	2.39	1.76	1.14	.67	20	0
260	270	9.75	7.67	6.84	5.80	4.97	4.14	3.31	2.69	2.06	1.44	.82	.40	0
270	280	10.25	8.17	7.13	6.20	5.37	4.54	3.70	2.99	2.36	1.74	1.12	.60	.19
280	290	10.75	8.67	7.63	6.60	5.77	4.94	4.10	3.29	2.66	2.04	1.42	.80	.39
290	300	11.25	9.17	8.13	7.09	6.17	5.34	4.50	3.67	2.96	2.34	1.72	1.09	.59
300	320	12.25	10.17	9.13	8.09	7.04	6.14	5.30	4.47	3.64	2.94	2.32	1.69	1.06
320	340	13.25	11.17	10.13	9.09	8.04	7.00	6.10	5.27	4.44	3.60	2.92	2.29	1.66
340	360	14.25	12.17	11.13	10.09	9.04	8.00	6.96	6.07	5.24	4.40	3.57	2.89	2.26
360	380	15.25	13.17	12.13	11.09	10.04	9.00	7.96	6.92	6.04	5.20	4.37	3.54	2.86
380	400	16.25	14.17	13.13	12.09	11.04	10.00	8.96	7.92	6.88	6.00	5.17	4.34	3.50
400	420	17.29	15.17	14.13	13.09	12.04	11.00	9.96	8.92	7.88	6.84	5.97	5.14	4.30
420	440	18.49	16.17	15.13	14.09	13.04	12.00	10.96	9.92	8.88	7.84	6.79	5.94	5.10
440	460	19.69	17.19	16.13	15.09	14.04	13.00	11.96	10.92	9.88	8.84	7.79	6.75	5.90
460	480	20.89	18.39	17.13	16.09	15.04	14.00	12.96	11.92	10.88	9.84	8.79	7.75	6.71
480	500	22.09	19.59	18.34	17.09	16.04	15.00	13.96	12.92	11.88	10.84	9.79	8.75	7.71
500	520	23.29	20.79	19.54	18.29	17.04	16.00	14.96	13.92	12.88	11.84	10.79	9.75	8.71
520	540	24.49	21.99	20.74	19.49	18.24	17.00	15.96	14.92	13.88	12.84	11.79	10.75	9.71
540	560	25.69	23.19	21.94	20.69	19.44	18.19	16.96	15.92	14.88	13.84	12.79	11.75	10.71
560	580	25.89	24.39	23.14	21.89	20.64	19.39	18.14	16.92	15.88	14.84	13.79	12.75	11.71
580	600	28.09	25.59	24.34	23.09	21.84	20.59	19.34	18.09	16.88	15.84	14.79	13.75	12.71
600	620	29.29	26.79	25.54	24.29	23.04	21.79	20.54	19.29	18.04	16.84	15.79	14.75	13.71
620	640	30.49	27.99	26.74	25.49	24.24	22.99	21.74	20.49	19.24	17.98	16.79	15.75	14.71
640	660	31.69	29.19	27.94	26.69	25.44	24.19	22.94	21.69	20.44	19.18	17.94	16.75	15.71
660	680	32.89	30.39	29.14	27.89	26.64	25.39	24.14	22.89	21.64	20.38	19.14	17.88	16.71
680	700	34.09	31.59	30.34	29.09	27.84	26.59	25.34	24.09	22.84	21.58	20.34	19.08	17.83
700	720	35.29	32.79	31.54	30.29	29.04	27.79	26.54	25.29	24.04	22.78	21.54	20.28	19.03
$720 and over		6 percent of the excess over $720 plus–												
		35.29	32.79	31.54	30.29	29.04	27.79	26.54	25.29	24.04	22.78	21.54	20.28	19.03

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000 – $500 = 2.)

D.C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is MONTHLY:

And the wages are—		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is—					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be—					
$ 0	$ 84	2% of wages	$ .68	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
84	88	$ 1.81	.75	0	0	0	0
88	92	1.93	.84	0	0	0	0
92	96	2.05	.90	.06	0	0	0
96	100	2.17	.97	.13	0	0	0
100	104	2.28	1.04	.21	0	0	0
104	108	2.41	1.11	.28	0	0	0
108	112	2.53	1.18	.35	0	0	0
112	116	2.66	1.25	.42	0	0	0
116	120	2.78	1.33	.49	0	0	0
120	124	2.89	1.40	.57	0	0	0
124	128	3.01	1.47	.64	0	0	0
128	132	3.13	1.54	.71	0	0	0
132	136	3.25	1.61	.78	0	0	0
136	140	3.37	1.70	.85	0	0	0
140	144	3.49	1.80	.93	.09	0	0
144	148	3.61	1.81	1.00	.17	0	0
148	152	3.73	2.02	1.07	.24	0	0
152	156	3.85	2.13	1.14	.31	0	0
156	160	3.97	2.24	1.21	.38	0	0
160	164	4.09	2.35	1.28	.45	0	0
164	168	4.21	2.46	1.35	.52	0	0
168	172	4.33	2.57	1.42	.59	0	0
172	176	4.45	2.67	1.49	.66	0	0
176	180	4.57	2.78	1.57	.74	0	0
180	184	4.69	2.88	1.65	.81	0	0
184	188	4.81	2.99	1.74	.88	.05	0
188	192	4.93	3.10	1.85	.96	.12	0
192	196	5.05	3.21	1.96	1.03	.19	0
196	200	5.17	3.32	2.07	1.10	.26	0
200	204	5.29	3.42	2.17	1.17	.33	0
204	208	5.41	3.53	2.28	1.24	.40	0
208	212	5.53	3.64	2.39	1.32	.47	0
212	216	5.65	3.75	2.50	1.39	.54	0
216	220	5.77	3.86	2.61	1.46	.62	0
220	224	5.89	3.96	2.72	1.53	.69	0
224	228	6.01	4.07	2.83	1.60	.76	0
228	232	6.13	4.18	2.93	1.68	.84	0
232	236	6.25	4.29	3.04	1.79	.92	.08
236	240	6.37	4.40	3.15	1.90	.99	.15
240	248	6.61	4.61	3.36	2.11	1.13	.22
248	256	6.91	4.81	3.58	2.33	1.28	.29
256	264	7.23	5.01	3.79	2.54	1.42	.36

And the wages are—		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is—											
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be—												
$ 264	$ 272	$ 7.55	$ 5.26	$ 4.01	$ 2.76	$ 1.56	$ .73	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
272	280	7.87	5.48	4.23	2.98	1.73	.87	.04	0	0	0	0	0	0
280	288	8.19	5.69	4.44	3.20	1.94	1.02	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0
288	296	8.51	5.91	4.66	3.42	2.15	1.16	.33	0	0	0	0	0	0
296	304	8.83	6.12	4.87	3.62	2.37	1.31	.47	0	0	0	0	0	0
304	312	9.15	6.34	5.08	3.84	2.59	1.45	.62	0	0	0	0	0	0
312	320	9.47	6.56	5.31	4.06	2.81	1.59	.76	0	0	0	0	0	0
320	328	9.79	6.81	5.53	4.28	3.03	1.77	.90	.07	0	0	0	0	0
328	336	10.11	7.10	5.74	4.50	3.24	1.99	1.05	.22	0	0	0	0	0
336	344	10.43	7.35	5.95	4.72	3.46	2.21	1.19	.36	0	0	0	0	0
344	352	10.75	7.57	6.17	4.94	3.68	2.43	1.34	.51	0	0	0	0	0
352	360	11.07	7.96	6.39	5.16	3.90	2.65	1.48	.66	0	0	0	0	0
360	368	11.39	8.25	6.60	5.35	4.10	2.87	1.64	.79	0	0	0	0	0
368	376	11.71	8.54	6.82	5.54	4.32	3.09	1.82	.94	.10	0	0	0	0
376	384	12.03	8.84	7.16	5.78	4.53	3.31	2.03	1.08	.25	0	0	0	0
384	392	12.35	9.11	7.45	6.00	4.75	3.50	2.25	1.22	.39	0	0	0	0
392	400	12.67	9.40	7.73	6.22	4.97	3.70	2.47	1.37	.53	0	0	0	0
400	420	13.50	10.13	8.47	6.80	5.52	4.27	3.02	1.77	.90	.07	0	0	0
420	440	14.50	10.93	9.27	7.60	6.12	4.87	3.62	2.37	1.30	.47	0	0	0
440	460	15.50	11.73	10.07	8.40	6.73	5.47	4.22	2.97	1.72	.87	.03	0	0
460	480	16.50	12.53	10.87	9.20	7.53	6.07	4.82	3.57	2.32	1.27	.43	0	0
480	500	17.50	13.33	11.67	10.00	8.33	6.67	5.42	4.17	2.92	1.67	.83	0	0
500	520	18.50	14.33	12.47	10.80	9.13	7.47	6.02	4.77	3.52	2.27	1.23	.40	0
520	540	19.50	15.33	13.27	11.60	9.93	8.27	6.62	5.37	4.12	2.87	1.63	.80	0
540	560	20.50	16.33	14.25	12.40	10.73	9.07	7.40	5.97	4.72	3.47	2.23	1.20	.37
560	580	21.50	17.33	15.25	13.20	11.53	9.87	8.20	6.57	5.32	4.07	2.83	1.60	.77
580	600	22.50	18.33	16.25	14.17	12.33	10.67	9.00	7.33	5.92	4.67	3.43	2.17	1.17
600	640	24.50	20.33	18.25	16.17	14.08	12.27	10.60	8.93	7.27	5.87	4.63	3.37	2.12
640	680	26.50	22.33	20.25	18.17	16.08	14.00	12.20	10.53	8.87	7.20	5.83	4.57	3.32
680	720	28.50	24.33	22.25	20.17	18.08	16.00	13.92	12.13	10.47	8.80	7.13	5.77	4.52
720	760	30.50	26.33	24.25	22.17	20.08	18.00	15.92	13.83	12.07	10.40	8.73	7.07	5.72
760	800	32.50	28.33	26.25	24.17	22.08	20.00	17.92	15.83	13.75	12.00	10.33	8.67	7.00
800	840	34.57	30.33	28.25	26.17	24.08	22.00	19.92	17.83	15.75	13.67	11.93	10.27	8.60
840	880	36.97	32.33	30.25	28.17	26.08	24.00	21.92	19.83	17.75	15.67	13.58	11.87	10.20
880	920	39.37	34.37	32.25	30.17	28.08	26.00	23.92	21.83	19.75	17.67	15.58	13.50	11.80
920	960	41.77	36.77	34.27	32.17	30.08	28.00	25.92	23.83	21.75	19.67	17.58	15.50	13.42
960	1000	44.17	39.17	36.67	34.17	32.08	30.00	27.92	25.83	23.75	21.67	19.58	17.50	15.42
1000	1040	46.57	41.57	39.07	36.57	34.08	32.00	29.92	27.83	25.75	23.67	21.58	19.50	17.42
1040	1080	48.97	43.97	41.47	38.97	36.47	34.00	31.92	29.83	27.75	25.67	23.58	21.50	19.42
1080	1120	51.37	46.37	43.87	41.37	38.87	36.37	33.92	31.83	29.75	27.67	25.58	23.50	21.42
1120	1160	53.77	48.77	46.27	43.77	41.27	38.77	36.27	33.83	31.75	29.67	27.58	25.50	23.42
1160	1200	56.17	51.17	48.67	46.17	43.67	41.17	38.67	36.17	33.75	31.67	29.58	27.50	25.42
1200	1240	58.57	53.57	51.07	48.57	46.07	43.57	41.07	38.57	36.07	33.67	31.58	29.50	27.42
1240	1280	60.97	55.97	53.47	50.97	48.47	45.97	43.47	40.97	38.47	35.97	33.58	31.50	29.42
1280	1320	63.37	58.37	55.87	53.37	50.87	48.37	45.87	43.37	40.87	38.37	35.87	33.50	31.42
1320	1360	65.77	60.77	58.27	55.77	53.27	50.77	48.27	45.77	43.27	40.77	38.27	35.77	33.42
1360	1400	68.17	63.17	60.67	58.17	55.67	53.17	50.67	48.17	45.67	43.17	40.67	38.17	35.67
1400	1440	70.57	65.57	63.07	60.57	58.07	55.57	53.07	50.57	48.07	45.57	43.07	40.57	38.07
$1,444 and over		6 percent of the excess over $1,440 plus—												
		70.57	65.57	63.07	60.57	58.07	55.57	53.07	50.57	48.07	45.57	43.07	40.57	38.07

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000—$500 = 2.)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is a

DAILY PAYROLL PERIOD or a MISCELLANEOUS PAYROLL PERIOD:

D.C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages divided by the number of days in such period are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
At least	But less than	The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be the following amount multiplied by the number of days in such period–							
$ 0	$ 2.75	2% of wages	$ .03	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
2.75	3.00	$ .06	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.00	3.25	.07	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.25	3.50	.08	.03	.01	0	0	0	0	0
3.50	3.75	.08	.04	.01	0	0	0	0	0
3.75	4.00	.09	.04	.02	0	0	0	0	0
4.00	4.25	.10	.05	.02	0	0	0	0	0
4.25	4.50	.11	.05	.03	0	0	0	0	0
4.50	4.75	.11	.06	.03	0	0	0	0	0
4.75	5.00	.12	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0	0
5.00	5.25	.13	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0	0
5.25	5.50	.14	.08	.05	.02	0	0	0	0
5.50	5.75	.14	.08	.05	.02	0	0	0	0
5.75	6.00	.15	.09	.05	.03	0	0	0	0
6.00	6.25	.16	.10	.06	.03	0	0	0	0
6.25	6.50	.17	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0
6.50	6.75	.17	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0
6.75	7.00	.18	.12	.08	.04	.02	0	0	0
7.00	7.25	.19	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0	0
7.25	7.50	.20	.14	.09	.05	.03	0	0	0
7.50	7.75	.20	.14	.10	.06	.03	0	0	0
7.75	8.00	.21	.15	.11	.06	.03	.01	0	0
8.00	8.25	.22	.16	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0
8.25	8.50	.23	.16	.12	.08	.04	.01	0	0
8.50	8.75	.24	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0
8.75	9.00	.25	.18	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0
9.00	9.25	.26	.19	.14	.10	.06	.03	0	0
9.25	9.50	.27	.19	.14	.10	.06	.03	.01	0
9.50	9.75	.28	.19	.15	.11	.07	.04	.01	0
9.75	10.00	.29	.20	.16	.12	.08	.04	.02	0
10.00	10.50	.31	.22	.18	.14	.09	.05	.02	0
10.50	11.00	.33	.23	.19	.15	.10	.06	.03	.01
11.00	11.50	.35	.25	.20	.16	.12	.08	.05	.02
11.50	12.00	.37	.27	.21	.16	.13	.09	.05	.03

And the wages divided by the number of days in such period are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–												
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or mo
At least	But less than	The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be the following amount multiplied by the number of days in such period–												
$ 12.00	$ 12.50	$ .39	$ .28	$ .23	$ .18	$ .14	$ .10	$ .06	$ .03	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
12.50	13.00	.41	.30	.25	.20	.16	.12	.08	.04	.01	0	0	0	0
13.00	13.50	.43	.32	.27	.21	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0	0	0
13.50	14.00	.45	.34	.28	.23	.19	.14	.10	.06	.03	0	0	0	0
14.00	14.50	.47	.36	.30	.24	.20	.15	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0
14.50	15.00	.50	.38	.32	.27	.21	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0	0
15.00	15.50	.53	.40	.34	.29	.23	.19	.14	.10	.07	.04	.01	0	0
15.50	16.00	.55	.41	.35	.30	.24	.20	.15	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0
16.00	16.50	.57	.43	.37	.32	.26	.21	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0
16.50	17.00	.60	.47	.41	.35	.29	.24	.19	.15	.11	.07	.04	0	0
17.00	17.50	.63	.49	.43	.38	.32	.26	.21	.17	.14	.10	.06	.02	0
17.50	18.00	.65	.52	.45	.40	.34	.28	.23	.18	.14	.10	.06	.03	0
18.00	18.50	.68	.55	.47	.41	.36	.30	.25	.20	.16	.12	.07	.04	0
18.50	19.00	.70	.57	.50	.43	.38	.32	.27	.22	.17	.13	.08	.05	.01
19.00	19.50	.72	.59	.52	.45	.40	.34	.29	.24	.19	.15	.10	.06	.02
19.50	20.00	.75	.62	.55	.48	.42	.36	.31	.26	.20	.16	.12	.08	.04
20.00	21.00	.80	.67	.60	.53	.46	.40	.35	.29	.23	.19	.15	.11	.07
21.00	22.00	.86	.72	.65	.58	.51	.44	.39	.33	.28	.22	.18	.14	.10
22.00	23.00	.90	.77	.70	.63	.56	.49	.43	.37	.32	.26	.21	.17	.13
23.00	24.00	.95	.82	.75	.68	.61	.54	.48	.41	.36	.30	.24	.20	.16
24.00	25.00	1.00	.87	.80	.73	.66	.59	.53	.45	.40	.34	.27	.23	.19
25.00	26.00	1.05	.92	.85	.78	.71	.64	.58	.49	.44	.38	.33	.27	.22
26.00	27.00	1.11	.97	.90	.83	.76	.69	.63	.53	.49	.42	.37	.31	.26
27.00	28.00	1.16	1.02	.95	.88	.81	.74	.66	.58	.54	.47	.41	.35	.30
28.00	29.00	1.22	1.07	1.00	.93	.86	.79	.73	.63	.59	.52	.45	.39	.34
29.00	30.00	1.28	1.12	1.05	.98	.91	.84	.78	.68	.64	.57	.49	.43	.38
30.00	31.00	1.34	1.17	1.10	1.03	.95	.89	.83	.73	.69	.62	.55	.47	.42
31.00	32.00	1.40	1.23	1.15	1.08	1.01	.94	.88	.78	.74	.67	.60	.51	.46
32.00	33.00	1.46	1.29	1.21	1.13	1.06	.99	.93	.83	.79	.72	.65	.53	.51
33.00	34.00	1.52	1.35	1.27	1.18	1.11	1.04	.98	.88	.84	.77	.70	.63	.56
34.00	35.00	1.58	1.41	1.33	1.25	1.17	1.09	1.03	.93	.89	.82	.75	.68	.61
35.00	36.00	1.64	1.47	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.15	1.08	.98	.94	.87	.80	.73	.66
36.00	37.00	1.70	1.53	1.45	1.37	1.29	1.21	1.13	1.05	.99	.92	.85	.78	.71
37.00	38.00	1.76	1.59	1.51	1.43	1.35	1.27	1.18	1.11	1.04	.97	.90	.83	.76
38.00	39.00	1.82	1.65	1.57	1.49	1.41	1.33	1.24	1.16	1.09	1.04	.95	.88	.81
39.00	40.00	1.88	1.71	1.63	1.56	1.47	1.39	1.30	1.22	1.14	1.09	1.00	.93	.86
40.00	41.00	1.94	1.77	1.69	1.62	1.53	1.45	1.36	1.28	1.20	1.14	1.05	.98	.91
41.00	42.00	2.00	1.83	1.75	1.68	1.59	1.51	1.42	1.34	1.26	1.18	1.10	1.03	.96
42.00	43.00	2.06	1.89	1.81	1.74	1.65	1.57	1.48	1.40	1.32	1.24	1.16	1.08	1.01
43.00	44.00	2.12	1.95	1.87	1.80	1.71	1.63	1.54	1.46	1.38	1.30	1.22	1.13	1.06
44.00	45.00	2.18	2.01	1.93	1.86	1.77	1.69	1.60	1.52	1.44	1.36	1.28	1.19	1.11
45.00	46.00	2.24	2.07	1.99	1.92	1.83	1.75	1.66	1.58	1.50	1.42	1.34	1.25	1.17
46.00	47.00	2.30	2.13	2.05	1.98	1.89	1.81	1.72	1.64	1.56	1.48	1.40	1.31	1.23
$47 and over		6 percent of the excess over $47 plus–												
		2.30	2.13	2.05	1.98	1.89	1.81	1.72	1.64	1.56	1.48	1.40	1.31	1.23

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000 ÷ $500 = 2.)

SUBJECT: District of Columbia Tax Regulations - Amended
Department of General Administration

ORDERED:

That THE REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES promulgated by the Commissioners under authority of Section 1 of Title XVI of the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 331), as amended, are amended to read as follows:

1. Effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1967, the Optional Tax Table appearing in Section 6.4 is amended to read as follows:

OPTIONAL TAX TABLE

Your tax may be found in the table below under the optional method of computing tax if (1) you are reporting on a cash basis for the full calendar year; (2) you are not claiming credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction on any part of your income; (3) your adjusted gross income for the calendar year is $5,000 or less; (4) your income is derived solely from salaries, wages, dividends and interest; and (5) your spouse, if filing a separate return, also uses the Optional Tax Table or takes 10% standard deduction in lieu of itemizing deductions.

If adjusted gross income is—		And the total amount of exemption is—							
At least	But less than	$1,000	$1,500	$2,000	$2,500	$3,000	$3,500	$4,000	$4,500 or more
		Your tax is—							
$0	$1,125	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
1,125	1,225	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,225	1,325	3.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,325	1,425	5.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,425	1,525	6.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,525	1,625	8.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,625	1,725	10.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,725	1,825	12.00	2.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,825	1,925	14.00	4.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,925	2,025	15.50	5.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,025	2,125	17.50	7.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,125	2,225	19.00	9.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,225	2,325	21.50	11.00	1.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,325	2,425	24.00	13.00	3.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,425	2,525	27.00	14.50	4.50	0	0	0	0	0
2,525	2,625	29.50	16.50	6.50	0	0	0	0	0
2,625	2,725	32.00	18.00	8.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,725	2,825	35.00	20.00	10.00	0	0	0	0	0
2,825	2,925	37.50	22.50	12.00	2.00	0	0	0	0
2,925	3,025	40.50	25.50	13.50	3.50	0	0	0	0
3,025	3,125	43.00	28.00	15.50	5.50	0	0	0	0
3,125	3,225	46.00	31.00	17.00	7.00	0	0	0	0
3,225	3,325	48.50	33.50	19.00	9.00	0	0	0	0
3,325	3,425	51.00	36.00	21.00	11.00	1.00	0	0	0
3,425	3,525	54.00	39.00	24.00	12.50	2.50	0	0	0
3,525	3,625	56.50	41.50	26.50	14.50	4.50	0	0	0
3,625	3,725	59.00	44.00	29.00	16.00	6.00	0	0	0
3,725	3,825	62.00	47.00	32.00	18.00	8.00	0	0	0
3,825	3,925	64.50	49.50	34.50	20.00	10.00	0	0	0
3,925	4,025	67.50	52.50	37.50	22.50	11.50	1.50	0	0
4,025	4,125	70.00	55.00	40.00	25.00	13.50	3.50	0	0
4,125	4,225	72.50	57.50	42.50	27.50	15.00	5.00	0	0
4,225	4,325	75.50	60.50	45.50	30.50	17.00	7.00	0	0
4,325	4,425	78.00	63.00	48.00	33.00	19.00	9.00	0	0
4,425	4,525	81.00	66.00	51.00	36.00	21.00	10.50	.50	0
4,525	4,625	84.50	68.50	53.50	38.50	23.50	12.50	2.50	0
4,625	4,725	88.00	71.00	56.00	41.00	26.00	14.00	4.00	0
4,725	4,825	92.00	74.00	59.00	44.00	29.00	16.00	6.00	0
4,825	4,925	95.50	76.50	61.50	46.50	31.50	18.00	8.00	0
4,925	5,000	99.00	79.50	64.50	49.50	34.50	19.50	9.50	0

2. Effective as to employers who, after September 1, 1968, make payments of wages subject to withholding, Section 12.8 (b)-(C) is amended by deleting the language following after the second full paragraph of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Method (a) - Based Upon a Percentage of Wages Paid

Every employer electing to use this method shall deduct and withhold on the basis of the payroll period, the number of exemptions claimed by the employee, and the employee's marital status in accordance with the appropriate withholding table below:

PERCENTAGE OF WAGES PAID METHOD OF WITHHOLDING D. C. INCOME TAX

Percentage Method Income Tax Withholding Table

Payroll Period	Amount of one withholding exemption
Weekly	$ 11.20
Biweekly	22.40
Semimonthly	24.30
Monthly	48.60
Quarterly	145.80
Semiannual	291.70
Annual	583.40
Daily or miscellaneous (Per day of such period)	1.60

To Find The Tax:

1. Multiply the amount of one withholding exemption (see table above) by the number of exemptions claimed by employee;
2. Subtract the amount thus determined from the employee's wages;
3. Determine the withholding tax on this amount from the appropriate PERCENTAGE WITHHOLDING TABLE, as follows:

Percentage Withholding Tables

WEEKLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$ 19	2%	$ 19
19	58	$ .38 plus 3%	58
58	96	1.54 plus 4%	96
96	192	3.08 plus 5%	192
192		7.89 plus 6%	

BIWEEKLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$ 38	2%	$ 38
38	115	$ .76 plus 3%	115
115	192	3.08 plus 4%	192
192	385	6.16 plus 5%	385
385		15.78 plus 6%	

SEMIMONTHLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$ 41	2%	$ 41
41	125	$ .84 plus 3%	125
125	209	3.34 plus 4%	209
209	417	6.67 plus 5%	417
417		17.08 plus 6%	

MONTHLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$ 83	2%	$ 83
83	250	$ 1.67 plus 3%	250
250	417	6.67 plus 4%	417
417	833	13.33 plus 5%	833
833		34.17 plus 6%	

QUARTERLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$250	2%	$ 250
250	750	$ 5.00 plus 3%	750
750	1,250	20.00 plus 4%	1,250
1,250	2,500	40.00 plus 5%	2,500
2,500		102.50 plus 6%	

SEMIANNUAL

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$ 500	2%	$ 500
500	1,500	$ 10.00 plus 3%	1,500
1,500	2,500	40.00 plus 4%	2,500
2,500	5,000	80.00 plus 5%	5,000
5,000		205.00 plus 6%	

ANNUAL

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$ 1,000	2%	$ 1,000
1,000	3,000	20.00 plus 3%	3,000
3,000	5,000	80.00 plus 4%	5,000
5,000	10,000	160.00 plus 5%	10,000
10,000		410.00 plus 6%	

DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	of excess over
Over	But not over		
$ 0	$ 2.70	2%	$ 2.70
2.70	8.30	$ .05 plus 3%	8.30
8.30	13.70	.25 plus 4%	13.70
13.70	27.40	.44 plus 5%	27.40
27.40		1.13 plus 6%	

Method (b) - Based Upon the Use of Withholding Tax Tables

Every employer electing to use one of the following tables shall deduct and withhold on the basis of the number of withholding exemptions claimed by the employee on the withholding exemption certificate filed by him with the employer.

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is WEEKLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–					
$ 0	$ 19	2% of wages	$ .15	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
19	20	$ .41	.17	0	0	0	0
20	21	.44	.19	0	0	0	0
21	22	.47	.20	.01	0	0	0
22	23	.50	.22	.03	0	0	0
23	24	.53	.24	.05	0	0	0
24	25	.56	.26	.07	0	0	0
25	26	.59	.28	.08	0	0	0
26	27	.62	.29	.10	0	0	0
27	28	.65	.31	.12	0	0	0
28	29	.68	.33	.14	0	0	0
29	30	.71	.35	.16	0	0	0
30	31	.74	.37	.17	0	0	0
31	32	.77	.38	.19	0	0	0
32	33	.80	.41	.21	.02	0	0
33	34	.83	.44	.23	.04	0	0
34	35	.86	.46	.25	.05	0	0
35	36	.89	.49	.26	.07	0	0
36	37	.92	.52	.28	.09	0	0
37	38	.95	.55	.30	.11	0	0
38	39	.98	.57	.32	.13	0	0
39	40	1.01	.60	.34	.14	0	0
40	41	1.04	.63	.35	.16	0	0
41	42	1.07	.65	.37	.18	0	0
42	43	1.10	.68	.39	.20	.01	0
43	44	1.13	.71	.42	.22	.02	0
44	45	1.16	.73	.45	.23	.04	0
45	46	1.19	.76	.47	.25	.06	0
46	47	1.22	.79	.50	.27	.08	0
47	48	1.25	.82	.53	.29	.09	0
48	49	1.28	.84	.55	.31	.11	0
49	50	1.31	.87	.58	.32	.13	0
50	51	1.34	.90	.61	.34	.15	0
51	52	1.37	.92	.63	.36	.17	0
52	53	1.40	.95	.66	.38	.18	0
53	54	1.43	.98	.69	.40	.20	.01
54	55	1.46	1.00	.72	.43	.22	.03
55	56	1.49	1.03	.74	.45	.24	.05
56	57	1.52	1.06	.77	.48	.26	.06
57	58	1.55	1.09	.80	.51	.27	.08
58	59	1.59	1.11	.82	.54	.29	.10
59	60	1.63	1.14	.85	.56	.31	.12

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–												
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–												
$ 60	$ 62	$ 1.71	$ 1.19	$ .90	$ .62	$ .35	$ .15	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
62	64	1.79	1.25	.96	.67	.38	.19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	66	1.87	1.30	1.01	.72	.44	.23	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	68	1.95	1.36	1.07	.78	.49	.26	.07	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	70	2.03	1.41	1.12	.83	.54	.30	.11	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	72	2.11	1.46	1.17	.89	.60	.33	.14	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	74	2.19	1.52	1.23	.94	.65	.37	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	76	2.27	1.58	1.28	.99	.71	.42	.21	.02	0	0	0	0	0
76	78	2.35	1.65	1.34	1.05	.76	.47	.25	.06	0	0	0	0	0
78	80	2.43	1.73	1.39	1.10	.81	.53	.29	.09	0	0	0	0	0
80	82	2.51	1.80	1.44	1.16	.87	.58	.32	.13	0	0	0	0	0
82	84	2.59	1.87	1.50	1.21	.92	.63	.36	.17	0	0	0	0	0
84	86	2.67	1.94	1.56	1.26	.98	.69	.40	.20	.01	0	0	0	0
86	88	2.75	2.01	1.63	1.32	1.03	.74	.45	.24	.05	0	0	0	0
88	90	2.83	2.09	1.70	1.37	1.08	.80	.51	.27	.08	0	0	0	0
90	92	2.91	2.16	1.77	1.43	1.14	.85	.56	.31	.12	0	0	0	0
92	94	2.99	2.23	1.85	1.48	1.19	.90	.62	.35	.15	0	0	0	0
94	96	3.07	2.30	1.92	1.53	1.25	.96	.67	.38	.19	0	0	0	0
96	98	3.17	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.30	1.01	.72	.43	.23	.03	0	0	0
98	100	3.27	2.45	2.06	1.68	1.35	1.07	.78	.49	.26	.07	0	0	0
100	105	3.52	2.66	2.28	1.89	1.51	1.23	.95	.65	.37	.18	0	0	0
105	110	3.77	2.86	2.48	2.10	1.72	1.36	1.07	.78	.49	.28	.08	0	0
110	115	4.02	3.06	2.68	2.30	1.92	1.53	1.24	.95	.66	.38	.19	0	0
115	120	4.27	3.31	2.88	2.50	2.12	1.74	1.39	1.10	.81	.52	.28	.08	0
120	125	4.52	3.56	3.08	2.69	2.31	1.93	1.55	1.25	.96	.67	.38	.19	0
125	130	4.77	3.81	3.33	2.89	2.51	2.13	1.75	1.40	1.11	.82	.53	.29	.10
130	135	5.02	4.06	3.58	3.10	2.71	2.32	1.94	1.55	1.26	.97	.68	.40	.20
135	140	5.27	4.31	3.83	3.35	2.91	2.52	2.14	1.75	1.41	1.12	.83	.55	.30
140	145	5.52	4.56	4.08	3.60	3.12	2.72	2.34	1.95	1.57	1.27	.98	.70	.41
145	150	5.87	4.81	4.33	3.85	3.37	2.92	2.54	2.15	1.77	1.42	1.13	.85	.56
150	160	6.27	5.31	4.83	4.35	3.87	3.39	2.94	2.55	2.17	1.79	1.43	1.15	.86
160	170	6.77	5.81	5.33	4.85	4.37	3.89	3.42	2.95	2.57	2.19	1.80	1.45	1.16
170	180	7.27	6.31	5.83	5.35	4.87	4.39	3.92	3.42	2.97	2.59	2.20	1.81	1.46
180	190	7.77	6.81	6.33	5.85	5.37	4.89	4.42	3.92	3.44	2.99	2.60	2.21	1.81
190	200	8.35	7.31	6.83	6.35	5.87	5.39	4.92	4.42	3.94	3.46	3.00	2.61	2.21
200	210	8.95	7.81	7.33	6.85	6.37	5.89	5.42	4.92	4.44	3.96	3.48	3.01	2.61
210	220	9.55	8.39	7.83	7.35	6.87	6.39	5.92	5.42	4.94	4.46	3.98	3.50	3.01
220	230	10.15	8.99	8.41	7.85	7.37	6.89	6.42	5.92	5.44	4.96	4.48	4.00	3.52
230	240	10.75	9.59	9.01	8.44	7.87	7.39	6.92	6.42	5.94	5.46	4.98	4.50	4.02
240	250	11.35	10.19	9.61	9.04	8.46	7.89	7.42	6.92	6.44	5.96	5.48	5.00	4.52
250	260	11.95	10.79	10.21	9.64	9.06	8.49	7.91	7.42	6.94	6.46	5.98	5.50	5.02
260	270	12.55	11.39	10.81	10.24	9.66	9.09	8.51	7.91	7.44	6.96	6.48	6.00	5.52
270	280	13.15	11.99	11.41	10.84	10.26	9.69	9.11	8.51	7.95	7.46	6.98	6.50	6.02
280	290	13.75	12.59	12.01	11.44	10.86	10.29	9.71	9.11	8.55	7.98	7.48	7.00	6.52
290	300	14.35	13.19	12.61	12.04	11.46	10.89	10.31	9.71	9.15	8.58	8.00	7.50	7.02
300	310	14.95	13.79	13.21	12.64	12.06	11.49	10.91	10.31	9.75	9.18	8.60	8.02	7.52
310	320	15.55	14.39	13.81	13.24	12.66	12.09	11.51	10.91	10.35	9.78	9.20	8.62	8.05
320	330	16.15	14.99	14.41	13.84	13.26	12.69	12.11	11.51	10.95	10.38	9.80	9.22	8.65
330	340	16.75	15.59	15.01	14.44	13.86	13.29	12.71	12.11	11.55	10.98	10.40	9.82	9.25
$340 and over		6 percent of the excess over $340 plus–												
		16.75	15.59	15.01	14.44	13.86	13.29	12.71	12.11	11.55	10.98	10.40	9.82	9.25

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000 ÷ $500 = 2.)

FR 207 (Rev. 7-68)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is SEMIMONTHLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–					
$ 0	$ 42	2% of wages	$ .34	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
42	44	$ .90	.37	0	0	0	0
44	46	.97	.42	0	0	0	0
46	48	1.02	.45	.03	0	0	0
48	50	1.09	.49	.07	0	0	0
50	52	1.14	.52	.11	0	0	0
52	54	1.20	.55	.14	0	0	0
54	56	1.26	.59	.18	0	0	0
56	58	1.32	.63	.21	0	0	0
58	60	1.39	.67	.25	0	0	0
60	62	1.45	.70	.29	0	0	0
62	64	1.50	.74	.32	0	0	0
64	66	1.56	.77	.36	0	0	0
66	68	1.62	.81	.39	0	0	0
68	70	1.68	.85	.43	0	0	0
70	72	1.75	.90	.47	.05	0	0
72	74	1.81	.96	.50	.09	0	0
74	76	1.87	1.01	.53	.12	0	0
76	78	1.92	1.06	.57	.16	0	0
78	80	1.98	1.12	.60	.19	0	0
80	82	2.04	1.17	.64	.23	0	0
82	84	2.10	1.23	.67	.26	0	0
84	86	2.16	1.28	.71	.30	0	0
86	88	2.22	1.34	.75	.33	0	0
88	90	2.29	1.39	.79	.37	0	0
90	92	2.35	1.44	.83	.41	0	0
92	94	2.41	1.50	.87	.44	.03	0
94	96	2.47	1.55	.93	.48	.06	0
96	98	2.52	1.60	.98	.52	.10	0
98	100	2.58	1.66	1.03	.55	.13	0
100	102	2.64	1.71	1.08	.58	.17	0
102	104	2.70	1.77	1.14	.62	.20	0
104	106	2.77	1.82	1.20	.66	.24	0
106	108	2.83	1.87	1.25	.70	.27	0
108	110	2.89	1.93	1.30	.73	.31	0
110	112	2.95	1.98	1.36	.77	.35	0
112	114	3.01	2.04	1.42	.80	.38	0
114	116	3.07	2.09	1.47	.84	.42	0
116	118	3.13	2.15	1.52	.90	.46	.04
118	120	3.19	2.20	1.57	.95	.50	.08
120	124	3.30	2.30	1.68	1.05	.57	.11
124	128	3.45	2.40	1.79	1.17	.64	.15
128	132	3.62	2.50	1.90	1.27	.71	.18

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–												
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–												
$ 132	$ 136	$ 3.78	$ 2.63	$ 2.01	$ 1.38	$ .78	$ .37	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
136	140	3.94	2.74	2.12	1.49	.87	.44	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	144	4.10	2.84	2.22	1.60	.97	.51	.09	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	148	4.25	2.95	2.33	1.71	1.08	.58	.17	0	0	0	0	0	0
148	152	4.41	3.06	2.44	1.81	1.18	.66	.24	0	0	0	0	0	0
152	156	4.57	3.17	2.54	1.92	1.30	.73	.31	0	0	0	0	0	0
156	160	4.74	3.28	2.66	2.03	1.40	.80	.38	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	164	4.90	3.40	2.77	2.14	1.51	.88	.45	.04	0	0	0	0	0
164	168	5.05	3.55	2.87	2.25	1.62	.99	.53	.11	0	0	0	0	0
168	172	5.22	3.67	2.97	2.36	1.73	1.10	.60	.18	0	0	0	0	0
172	176	5.38	3.78	3.09	2.47	1.84	1.22	.67	.26	0	0	0	0	0
176	180	5.53	3.93	3.20	2.58	1.95	1.33	.74	.33	0	0	0	0	0
180	184	5.70	4.13	3.30	2.67	2.05	1.43	.82	.40	0	0	0	0	0
184	188	5.85	4.27	3.41	2.77	2.16	1.55	.91	.47	.05	0	0	0	0
188	192	6.02	4.42	3.58	2.89	2.27	1.66	1.02	.54	.12	0	0	0	0
192	196	6.18	4.55	3.73	3.00	2.38	1.75	1.13	.61	.20	0	0	0	0
196	200	6.34	4.70	3.86	3.11	2.49	1.85	1.24	.69	.27	0	0	0	0
200	210	6.75	5.07	4.24	3.40	2.76	2.14	1.51	.89	.45	.04	0	0	0
210	220	7.25	5.47	4.64	3.80	3.06	2.44	1.81	1.19	.65	.24	0	0	0
220	230	7.75	5.87	5.04	4.20	3.37	2.74	2.11	1.49	.86	.44	.02	0	0
230	240	8.25	6.27	5.44	4.60	3.77	3.04	2.41	1.78	1.16	.64	.22	0	0
240	250	8.75	6.67	5.84	5.00	4.17	3.34	2.71	2.08	1.46	.84	.42	0	0
250	260	9.25	7.17	6.24	5.40	4.57	3.74	3.01	2.39	1.76	1.14	.67	20	0
260	270	9.75	7.67	6.64	5.80	4.97	4.14	3.31	2.69	2.06	1.44	.82	.40	0
270	280	10.25	8.17	7.13	6.20	5.37	4.54	3.70	2.99	2.36	1.74	1.12	.60	.19
280	290	10.75	8.67	7.63	6.60	5.77	4.94	4.10	3.29	2.66	2.04	1.42	.80	.39
290	300	11.25	9.17	8.13	7.09	6.17	5.34	4.50	3.67	2.96	2.34	1.72	1.09	.59
300	320	12.25	10.17	9.13	8.09	7.04	6.14	5.30	4.47	3.64	2.94	2.32	1.69	1.06
320	340	13.25	11.17	10.13	9.09	8.04	7.00	6.10	5.27	4.44	3.60	2.92	2.29	1.66
340	360	14.25	12.17	11.13	10.09	9.04	8.00	6.96	6.07	5.24	4.40	3.57	2.89	2.26
360	380	15.25	13.17	12.13	11.09	10.04	9.00	7.96	6.92	6.04	5.20	4.37	3.54	2.86
380	400	16.25	14.17	13.13	12.09	11.04	10.00	8.96	7.92	6.88	6.00	5.17	4.34	3.50
400	420	17.29	15.17	14.13	13.09	12.04	11.00	9.96	8.92	7.88	6.84	5.97	5.14	4.30
420	440	18.49	16.17	15.13	14.09	13.04	12.00	10.96	9.92	8.88	7.84	6.79	5.94	5.10
440	460	19.69	17.19	16.13	15.09	14.04	13.00	11.96	10.92	9.88	8.84	7.79	6.75	5.90
460	480	20.89	18.39	17.13	16.09	15.04	14.00	12.96	11.92	10.88	9.84	8.79	7.75	6.71
480	500	22.09	19.59	18.34	17.09	16.04	15.00	13.96	12.92	11.88	10.84	9.79	8.75	7.71
500	520	23.29	20.79	19.54	18.29	17.04	16.00	14.96	13.92	12.88	11.84	10.79	9.75	8.71
520	540	24.49	21.99	20.74	19.49	18.24	17.00	15.96	14.92	13.88	12.84	11.79	10.75	9.71
540	560	25.69	23.19	21.94	20.69	19.44	18.19	16.96	15.92	14.88	13.84	12.79	11.75	10.71
560	580	26.89	24.39	23.14	21.89	20.64	19.39	18.14	16.92	15.88	14.84	13.79	12.75	11.71
580	600	28.09	25.59	24.34	23.09	21.84	20.59	19.34	18.09	16.88	15.84	14.79	13.75	12.71
600	620	29.29	26.79	25.54	24.29	23.04	21.79	20.54	19.29	18.04	16.84	15.79	14.75	13.71
620	640	30.49	27.99	26.74	25.49	24.24	22.99	21.74	20.49	19.24	17.98	16.79	15.75	14.71
640	660	31.69	29.19	27.94	26.69	25.44	24.19	22.94	21.69	20.44	19.18	17.94	16.75	15.71
660	680	32.89	30.39	29.14	27.89	26.64	25.39	24.14	22.89	21.64	20.38	19.14	17.88	16.71
680	700	34.09	31.59	30.34	29.09	27.84	26.59	25.34	24.09	22.84	21.58	20.34	19.08	17.83
700	720	35.29	32.79	31.54	30.29	29.04	27.79	26.54	25.29	24.04	22.78	21.54	20.28	19.03
$720 and over		6 percent of the excess over $720 plus–												
		35.29	32.79	31.54	30.29	29.04	27.79	26.54	25.29	24.04	22.78	21.54	20.28	19.03

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000÷$500 = 2.)

FR 209 (Rev. 7-68)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is a

DAILY PAYROLL PERIOD or a MISCELLANEOUS PAYROLL PERIOD:

D.C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages divided by the number of days in such period are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
At least	But less than	The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be the following amount multiplied by the number of days in such period–							
$ 0	$ 2.75	2% of wages	$ .03	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
2.75	3.00	$ .06	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.00	3.25	.07	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.25	3.50	.08	.03	.01	0	0	0	0	0
3.50	3.75	.08	.04	.01	0	0	0	0	0
3.75	4.00	.09	.04	.02	0	0	0	0	0
4.00	4.25	.10	.05	.02	0	0	0	0	0
4.25	4.50	.11	.05	.03	0	0	0	0	0
4.50	4.75	.11	.06	.03	0	0	0	0	0
4.75	5.00	.12	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0	0
5.00	5.25	.13	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0	0
5.25	5.50	.14	.08	.05	.02	0	0	0	0
5.50	5.75	.14	.08	.05	.02	0	0	0	0
5.75	6.00	.15	.09	.05	.03	0	0	0	0
6.00	6.25	.16	.10	.06	.03	0	0	0	0
6.25	6.50	.17	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0
6.50	6.75	.17	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0
6.75	7.00	.18	.12	.08	.04	.02	0	0	0
7.00	7.25	.19	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0	0
7.25	7.50	.20	.14	.09	.05	.03	0	0	0
7.50	7.75	.20	.14	.10	.06	.03	0	0	0
7.75	8.00	.21	.15	.11	.06	.03	.01	0	0
8.00	8.25	.22	.16	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0
8.25	8.50	.23	.16	.12	.08	.04	.01	0	0
8.50	8.75	.24	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0
8.75	9.00	.25	.18	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0
9.00	9.25	.26	.19	.14	.10	.06	.03	0	0
9.25	9.50	.27	.19	.14	.10	.06	.03	.01	0
9.50	9.75	.28	.19	.15	.11	.07	.04	.01	0
9.75	10.00	.29	.20	.16	.12	.08	.04	.02	0
10.00	10.50	.31	.22	.18	.14	.09	.05	.02	0
10.50	11.00	.33	.23	.19	.15	.10	.06	.03	.01
11.00	11.50	.35	.25	.20	.16	.12	.08	.05	.02
11.50	12.00	.37	.27	.21	.16	.13	.09	.05	.03

And the wages divided by the number of days in such period are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
At least	But less than	The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be the following amount multiplied by the number of days in such period–												
$ 12.00	$ 12.50	$ .39	$ .28	$ .23	$ .18	$ .14	$ .10	$ .06	$ .03	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
12.50	13.00	.41	.30	.25	.20	.16	.12	.08	.04	.01	0	0	0	0
13.00	13.50	.43	.32	.27	.21	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0	0	0
13.50	14.00	.45	.34	.28	.23	.19	.14	.10	.06	.03	0	0	0	0
14.00	14.50	.47	.36	.30	.24	.20	.15	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0	0
14.50	15.00	.50	.38	.32	.27	.21	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0	0
15.00	15.50	.53	.40	.34	.29	.23	.19	.14	.10	.07	.04	.01	0	0
15.50	16.00	.55	.41	.35	.30	.24	.20	.15	.11	.07	.04	.01	0	0
16.00	16.50	.57	.43	.37	.32	.26	.21	.17	.13	.09	.05	.02	0	0
16.50	17.00	.60	.47	.41	.35	.29	.24	.19	.15	.11	.07	.04	0	0
17.00	17.50	.63	.49	.43	.38	.32	.26	.21	.17	.14	.10	.06	.02	0
17.50	18.00	.65	.52	.45	.40	.34	.28	.23	.18	.14	.10	.06	.03	0
18.00	18.50	.68	.55	.47	.41	.36	.30	.25	.20	.16	.12	.07	.04	0
18.50	19.00	.70	.57	.50	.43	.38	.32	.27	.22	.17	.13	.08	.05	.01
19.00	19.50	.72	.59	.52	.45	.40	.34	.29	.24	.19	.15	.10	.06	.02
19.50	20.00	.75	.62	.55	.48	.42	.36	.31	.26	.20	.16	.12	.08	.04
20.00	21.00	.80	.67	.60	.53	.46	.40	.35	.29	.23	.19	.15	.11	.07
21.00	22.00	.86	.72	.65	.58	.51	.44	.39	.33	.28	.22	.18	.14	.10
22.00	23.00	.90	.77	.70	.63	.56	.49	.43	.37	.32	.26	.21	.17	.13
23.00	24.00	.95	.82	.75	.68	.61	.54	.48	.41	.36	.30	.24	.20	.16
24.00	25.00	1.00	.87	.80	.73	.66	.59	.53	.45	.40	.34	.27	.23	.19
25.00	26.00	1.05	.92	.85	.78	.71	.64	.58	.49	.44	.38	.33	.27	.22
26.00	27.00	1.11	.97	.90	.83	.76	.69	.63	.53	.49	.42	.37	.31	.26
27.00	28.00	1.16	1.02	.95	.88	.81	.74	.68	.58	.54	.47	.41	.35	.30
28.00	29.00	1.22	1.07	1.00	.93	.86	.79	.73	.63	.59	.52	.45	.39	.34
29.00	30.00	1.28	1.12	1.05	.98	.91	.84	.78	.68	.64	.57	.49	.43	.38
30.00	31.00	1.34	1.17	1.10	1.03	.96	.89	.83	.73	.69	.62	.55	.47	.42
31.00	32.00	1.40	1.23	1.15	1.08	1.01	.94	.88	.78	.74	.67	.60	.51	.46
32.00	33.00	1.46	1.29	1.21	1.13	1.06	.99	.93	.83	.79	.72	.65	.56	.51
33.00	34.00	1.52	1.35	1.27	1.18	1.11	1.04	.98	.88	.84	.77	.70	.63	.56
34.00	35.00	1.58	1.41	1.33	1.25	1.17	1.09	1.03	.93	.89	.82	.75	.68	.61
35.00	36.00	1.64	1.47	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.15	1.08	.98	.94	.87	.80	.73	.66
36.00	37.00	1.70	1.53	1.45	1.37	1.29	1.21	1.13	1.05	.99	.92	.85	.78	.71
37.00	38.00	1.76	1.59	1.51	1.43	1.35	1.27	1.18	1.11	1.04	.97	.90	.83	.76
38.00	39.00	1.82	1.65	1.57	1.49	1.41	1.33	1.24	1.16	1.09	1.04	.95	.88	.81
39.00	40.00	1.88	1.71	1.63	1.56	1.47	1.39	1.30	1.22	1.14	1.09	1.00	.93	.86
40.00	41.00	1.94	1.77	1.69	1.62	1.53	1.45	1.36	1.28	1.20	1.14	1.05	.98	.91
41.00	42.00	2.00	1.83	1.75	1.68	1.59	1.51	1.42	1.34	1.26	1.18	1.10	1.03	.96
42.00	43.00	2.06	1.89	1.81	1.74	1.65	1.57	1.48	1.40	1.32	1.24	1.16	1.08	1.01
43.00	44.00	2.12	1.95	1.87	1.80	1.71	1.63	1.54	1.46	1.38	1.30	1.22	1.13	1.06
44.00	45.00	2.18	2.01	1.93	1.86	1.77	1.69	1.60	1.52	1.44	1.36	1.28	1.19	1.11
45.00	46.00	2.24	2.07	1.99	1.92	1.83	1.75	1.66	1.58	1.50	1.42	1.34	1.25	1.17
46.00	47.00	2.30	2.13	2.05	1.98	1.89	1.81	1.72	1.64	1.56	1.48	1.40	1.31	1.23
$47 and over		6 percent of the excess over $47 plus–												
		2.30	2.13	2.05	1.98	1.89	1.81	1.72	1.64	1.56	1.48	1.40	1.31	1.23

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000 ÷ $500 = 2.)

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
Finance Office - Revenue Division

PERCENTAGE OF WAGES PAID METHOD OF WITHHOLDING D. C. INCOME TAX

Percentage Method Income Tax Withholding Table

Payroll Period	Amount of one withholding exemption
Weekly	$ 11.20
Biweekly	22.40
Semimonthly	24.30
Monthly	48.60
Quarterly	145.80
Semiannual	291.70
Annual	583.40
Daily or miscellaneous (Per day of such period)	1.60

To Find The Tax:

1. Multiply the amount of one withholding exemption (see table above) by the number of exemptions claimed by employee;
2. Subtract the amount thus determined from the employee's wages;
3. Determine the withholding tax on this amount from the appropriate PERCENTAGE WITHHOLDING TABLE, as follows:

Percentage Withholding Tables

WEEKLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$ 19	2%	
19	58	$ .38 plus 3%	$ 20
58	96	1.75 plus 4%	58
96	192	3.08 plus 5%	96
192		7.89 plus 6%	192

BIWEEKLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$ 38	2%	
38	115	$ .76 plus 3%	$ 38
115	192	3.50 plus 4%	115
192	385	6.16 plus 5%	192
385		15.78 plus 6%	385

SEMIMONTHLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$ 41	2%	
41	125	$ .84 plus 3%	$ 41
125	209	3.34 plus 4%	125
209	417	6.67 plus 5%	209
417		17.08 plus 6%	417

MONTHLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$ 83	2%	
83	250	$ 1.67 plus 3%	$ 83
250	417	6.67 plus 4%	250
417	833	13.33 plus 5%	417
833		34.17 plus 6%	833

QUARTERLY

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$250	2%	
250	750	$ 5.00 plus 3%	$ 250
750	1,250	20.00 plus 4%	750
1,250	2,500	40.00 plus 5%	1,250
2,500		102.50 plus 6%	2,500

SEMIANNUAL

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$ 500	2%	
500	1,500	$ 10.00 plus 3%	$ 500
1,500	2,500	40.00 plus 4%	1,500
2,500	5,000	80.00 plus 5%	2,500
5,000		205.00 plus 6%	5,000

ANNUAL

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$ 1,000	2%	
1,000	3,000	20.00 plus 3%	$ 1,000
3,000	5,000	80.00 plus 4%	3,000
5,000	10,000	160.00 plus 5%	5,000
10,000		410.00 plus 6%	10,000

DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS

Wages less exemptions		Income tax to be withheld	
Over	But not over		of excess over
$ 0	$ 2.70	2%	
2.70	8.30	$ .05 plus 3%	$ 2.70
8.30	13.70	.25 plus 4%	8.30
13.70	27.40	.44 plus 5%	13.70
27.40		1.13 plus 6%	27.40

PERCENTAGE OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX WITHHELD METHOD

If you are now withholding D. C. income taxes from the wages of your District resident employees by deducting a percentage of the amount of Federal income tax withheld, you are hereby authorized and required to withhold at the following rates:

Single Person: Sixteen (16) percent of the amount of Federal income tax withheld.

Married Person: Nineteen (19) percent of the amount of Federal income tax withheld.

FR 212 (Rev. 7-68)

Method (c) - Based Upon a Percentage of Federal Income Tax Withheld

Subject to the approval of the Finance Officer, employers who qualify may elect to withhold on the basis of a fixed percentage of the amount of Federal income tax withheld by the employer as determined for Federal income tax purposes under provisions of Section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or comparable provision in effect at the time with respect to the withholding of United States income tax. In the case of a single person the percentage shall be sixteen and in the case of a married person the percentage shall be nineteen.

3. Subsection 13.1 (b) is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 13.1 (b) Penalty for Failure to File Employer's Return. --In the case of any employer--

"(1) who is required to withhold taxes on wages, make a return of such taxes, and pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, and

"(2) who fails to withhold such taxes, make such return, or pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, there shall be imposed on such employer a civil penalty (in addition to any criminal penalty provided for) of 5 percentum of the amount required to be shown as tax on such return if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional 5 percentum for each additional month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues, not exceeding 25 per centum in the aggregate."

By order of the District of Columbia Council

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is MONTHLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–					
$ 0	$ 84	2% of wages	$ .68	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
84	88	$ 1.81	.75	0	0	0	0
88	92	1.93	.84	0	0	0	0
92	96	2.05	.90	.06	0	0	0
96	100	2.17	.97	.13	0	0	0
100	104	2.28	1.04	.21	0	0	0
104	108	2.41	1.11	.28	0	0	0
108	112	2.53	1.18	.35	0	0	0
112	116	2.66	1.25	.42	0	0	0
116	120	2.78	1.33	.49	0	0	0
120	124	2.89	1.40	.57	0	0	0
124	128	3.01	1.47	.64	0	0	0
128	132	3.13	1.54	.71	0	0	0
132	136	3.25	1.61	.78	0	0	0
136	140	3.37	1.70	.85	0	0	0
140	144	3.49	1.80	.93	.09	0	0
144	148	3.61	1.91	1.00	.17	0	0
148	152	3.73	2.02	1.07	.24	0	0
152	156	3.85	2.13	1.14	.31	0	0
156	160	3.97	2.24	1.21	.38	0	0
160	164	4.09	2.35	1.28	.45	0	0
164	168	4.21	2.46	1.35	.52	0	0
168	172	4.33	2.57	1.42	.59	0	0
172	176	4.45	2.67	1.49	.66	0	0
176	180	4.57	2.78	1.57	.74	0	0
180	184	4.69	2.88	1.65	.81	0	0
184	188	4.81	2.99	1.74	.88	.05	0
188	192	4.93	3.10	1.85	.96	.12	0
192	196	5.05	3.21	1.96	1.03	.19	0
196	200	5.17	3.32	2.07	1.10	.26	0
200	204	5.29	3.42	2.17	1.17	.33	0
204	208	5.41	3.53	2.28	1.24	.40	0
208	212	5.53	3.64	2.39	1.32	.47	0
212	216	5.65	3.75	2.50	1.39	.54	0
216	220	5.77	3.86	2.61	1.46	.62	0
220	224	5.89	3.96	2.72	1.53	.69	0
224	228	6.01	4.07	2.83	1.60	.76	0
228	232	6.13	4.18	2.93	1.68	.84	0
232	236	6.25	4.29	3.04	1.79	.92	.08
236	240	6.37	4.40	3.15	1.90	.99	.15
240	248	6.61	4.61	3.36	2.11	1.13	.22
248	256	6.91	4.81	3.58	2.33	1.28	.29
256	264	7.23	5.01	3.79	2.54	1.42	.36

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–												
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–												
$ 264	$ 272	$ 7.55	$ 5.26	$ 4.01	$ 2.76	$ 1.56	$ .73	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
272	280	7.87	5.48	4.23	2.98	1.73	.87	.04	0	0	0	0	0	0
280	288	8.19	5.69	4.44	3.20	1.94	1.02	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0
288	296	8.51	5.91	4.66	3.42	2.15	1.16	.33	0	0	0	0	0	0
296	304	8.83	6.12	4.87	3.62	2.37	1.31	.47	0	0	0	0	0	0
304	312	9.15	6.34	5.08	3.84	2.59	1.45	.62	0	0	0	0	0	0
312	320	9.47	6.56	5.31	4.06	2.81	1.59	.76	0	0	0	0	0	0
320	328	9.79	6.81	5.53	4.28	3.03	1.77	.90	.07	0	0	0	0	0
328	336	10.11	7.10	5.74	4.50	3.24	1.99	1.05	.22	0	0	0	0	0
336	344	10.43	7.35	5.95	4.72	3.46	2.21	1.19	.36	0	0	0	0	0
344	352	10.75	7.57	6.17	4.94	3.68	2.43	1.34	.51	0	0	0	0	0
352	360	11.07	7.96	6.39	5.16	3.90	2.65	1.48	.66	0	0	0	0	0
360	368	11.39	8.25	6.60	5.35	4.10	2.87	1.64	.79	0	0	0	0	0
368	376	11.71	8.54	6.82	5.54	4.32	3.09	1.82	.94	.10	0	0	0	0
376	384	12.03	8.84	7.16	5.78	4.53	3.31	2.03	1.08	.25	0	0	0	0
384	392	12.35	9.11	7.45	6.00	4.75	3.50	2.25	1.22	.39	0	0	0	0
392	400	12.67	9.40	7.73	6.22	4.97	3.70	2.47	1.37	.53	0	0	0	0
400	420	13.50	10.13	8.47	6.80	5.52	4.27	3.02	1.77	.90	.07	0	0	0
420	440	14.50	10.93	9.27	7.60	6.12	4.87	3.62	2.37	1.30	.47	0	0	0
440	460	15.50	11.73	10.07	8.40	6.73	5.47	4.22	2.97	1.72	.87	.03	0	0
460	480	16.50	12.53	10.87	9.20	7.53	6.07	4.82	3.57	2.32	1.27	.43	0	0
480	500	17.50	13.33	11.67	10.00	8.33	6.67	5.42	4.17	2.92	1.67	.83	0	0
500	520	18.50	14.33	12.47	10.80	9.13	7.47	6.02	4.77	3.52	2.27	1.23	.40	0
520	540	19.50	15.33	13.27	11.60	9.93	8.27	6.62	5.37	4.12	2.87	1.63	.80	0
540	560	20.50	16.33	14.25	12.40	10.73	9.07	7.40	5.97	4.72	3.47	2.23	1.20	.37
560	580	21.50	17.33	15.25	13.20	11.53	9.87	8.20	6.57	5.32	4.07	2.83	1.60	.77
580	600	22.50	18.33	16.25	14.17	12.33	10.67	9.00	7.33	5.92	4.67	3.43	2.17	1.17
600	640	24.50	20.33	18.25	16.17	14.08	12.27	10.60	8.93	7.27	5.87	4.63	3.37	2.12
640	680	26.50	22.33	20.25	18.17	16.08	14.00	12.20	10.53	8.87	7.20	5.83	4.57	3.32
680	720	28.50	24.33	22.25	20.17	18.08	16.00	13.92	12.13	10.47	8.80	7.13	5.77	4.52
720	760	30.50	26.33	24.25	22.17	20.08	18.00	15.92	13.83	12.07	10.40	8.73	7.07	5.72
760	800	32.50	28.33	26.25	24.17	22.08	20.00	17.92	15.83	13.75	12.00	10.33	8.67	7.00
800	840	34.57	30.33	28.25	26.17	24.08	22.00	19.92	17.83	15.75	13.67	11.93	10.27	8.60
840	880	36.97	32.33	30.25	28.17	26.08	24.00	21.92	19.83	17.75	15.67	13.58	11.87	10.20
880	920	39.37	34.37	32.25	30.17	28.08	26.00	23.92	21.83	19.75	17.67	15.58	13.50	11.80
920	960	41.77	36.77	34.27	32.17	30.08	28.00	25.92	23.83	21.75	19.67	17.58	15.50	13.42
960	1000	44.17	39.17	36.67	34.17	32.08	30.00	27.92	25.83	23.75	21.67	19.58	17.50	15.42
1000	1040	46.57	41.57	39.07	36.57	34.08	32.00	29.92	27.83	25.75	23.67	21.58	19.50	17.42
1040	1080	48.97	43.97	41.47	38.97	36.47	34.00	31.92	29.83	27.75	25.67	23.58	21.50	19.42
1080	1120	51.37	46.37	43.87	41.37	38.87	36.37	33.92	31.83	29.75	27.67	25.58	23.50	21.42
1120	1160	53.77	48.77	46.27	43.77	41.27	38.77	36.27	33.83	31.75	29.67	27.58	25.50	23.42
1160	1200	56.17	51.17	48.67	46.17	43.67	41.17	38.67	36.17	33.75	31.67	29.58	27.50	25.42
1200	1240	58.57	53.57	51.07	48.57	46.07	43.57	41.07	38.57	36.07	33.67	31.58	29.50	27.42
1240	1280	60.97	55.97	53.47	50.97	48.47	45.97	43.47	40.97	38.47	35.97	33.58	31.50	29.42
1280	1320	63.37	58.37	55.87	53.37	50.87	48.37	45.87	43.37	40.87	38.37	35.87	33.50	31.42
1320	1360	65.77	60.77	58.27	55.77	53.27	50.77	48.27	45.77	43.27	40.77	38.27	35.77	33.42
1360	1400	68.17	63.17	60.67	58.17	55.67	53.17	50.67	48.17	45.67	43.17	40.67	38.17	35.67
1400	1440	70.57	65.57	63.07	60.57	58.07	55.57	53.07	50.57	48.07	45.57	43.07	40.57	38.07
$1,444 and over		6 percent of the excess over $1,440 plus–												
		70.57	65.57	63.07	60.57	58.07	55.57	53.07	50.57	48.07	45.57	43.07	40.57	38.07

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1,000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1,000—$500 = 2.)

If the payroll period with respect to an employee is BIWEEKLY:

D. C. INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING TABLES

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–					
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–					
$ 0	$ 38	2% of wages	$ .30	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
38	40	$ .82	.34	0	0	0	0
40	42	.88	.38	0	0	0	0
42	44	.94	.40	.02	0	0	0
44	46	1.00	.42	.06	0	0	0
46	48	1.06	.48	.10	0	0	0
48	50	1.12	.52	.14	0	0	0
50	52	1.18	.56	.16	0	0	0
52	54	1.24	.58	.20	0	0	0
54	56	1.30	.62	.24	0	0	0
56	58	1.36	.66	.28	0	0	0
58	60	1.42	.70	.32	0	0	0
60	62	1.48	.74	.34	0	0	0
62	64	1.54	.76	.38	0	0	0
64	66	1.60	.82	.42	.04	0	0
66	68	1.66	.88	.46	.08	0	0
68	70	1.72	.92	.50	.10	0	0
70	72	1.78	.98	.52	.14	0	0
72	74	1.84	1.04	.56	.18	0	0
74	76	1.90	1.10	.60	.22	0	0
76	78	1.96	1.14	.64	.26	0	0
78	80	2.02	1.20	.68	.28	0	0
80	82	2.08	1.26	.70	.32	0	0
82	84	2.14	1.30	.74	.36	0	0
84	86	2.20	1.36	.78	.40	.02	0
86	88	2.26	1.42	.84	.44	.04	0
88	90	2.36	1.46	.90	.46	.08	0
90	92	2.38	1.52	.96	.50	.12	0
92	94	2.44	1.58	1.00	.54	.16	0
94	96	2.50	1.64	1.06	.58	.18	0
96	98	2.56	1.68	1.10	.62	.22	0
98	100	2.62	1.74	1.16	.64	.26	0
100	102	2.68	1.80	1.22	.68	.30	0
102	104	2.74	1.84	1.26	.72	.34	0
104	106	2.80	1.90	1.32	.76	.36	0
106	108	2.86	1.96	1.38	.80	.40	.02
108	110	2.92	2.00	1.44	.86	.44	.06
110	112	2.98	2.06	1.48	.90	.48	.10
112	114	3.04	2.12	1.54	.96	.52	.12
114	116	3.10	2.18	1.60	1.02	.54	.16
116	118	3.18	2.22	1.64	1.08	.58	.20
118	120	3.26	2.28	1.70	1.12	.62	.24

And the wages are–		And the number of withholding exemptions claimed is–												
At least	But less than	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more
		The amount of income tax to be withheld shall be–												
$120	$124	$3.42	$ 2.38	$ 1.80	$ 1.24	$ .70	$ .30	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
124	128	3.58	2.50	1.92	1.34	.76	.38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	132	3.74	2.60	2.02	1.44	.88	.46	.06	0	0	0	0	0	0
132	136	3.90	2.72	2.14	1.56	.98	.52	.14	0	0	0	0	0	0
136	140	4.06	2.82	2.24	1.66	1.08	.60	.22	0	0	0	0	0	0
140	144	4.22	2.92	2.34	1.78	1.20	.66	.28	0	0	0	0	0	0
144	148	4.38	3.06	2.46	1.88	1.30	.74	.36	0	0	0	0	0	0
148	152	4.54	3.16	2.56	1.98	1.42	.84	.42	.04	0	0	0	0	0
152	156	4.70	3.30	2.68	2.10	1.52	.94	.50	.12	0	0	0	0	0
156	160	4.86	3.46	2.78	2.20	1.62	1.06	.58	.18	0	0	0	0	0
160	164	5.02	3.60	2.88	2.32	1.74	1.16	.64	.26	0	0	0	0	0
164	168	5.18	3.74	3.00	2.42	1.84	1.26	.72	.34	0	0	0	0	0
168	172	5.34	3.88	3.12	2.52	1.96	1.38	.80	.40	.02	0	0	0	0
172	176	5.50	4.02	3.26	2.64	2.06	1.48	.90	.48	.10	0	0	0	0
176	180	5.66	4.18	3.40	2.74	2.16	1.60	1.02	.54	.16	0	0	0	0
180	184	5.82	4.32	3.54	2.86	2.28	1.70	1.12	.62	.24	0	0	0	0
184	188	5.98	4.46	3.70	2.96	2.38	1.80	1.24	.70	.30	0	0	0	0
188	192	6.14	4.60	3.84	3.06	2.50	1.92	1.34	.76	.38	0	0	0	0
192	196	6.34	4.76	3.98	3.20	2.60	2.02	1.44	.86	.46	.06	0	0	0
196	200	6.54	4.90	4.12	3.36	2.70	2.14	1.56	.98	.52	.14	0	0	0
200	210	7.04	5.32	4.56	3.78	3.02	2.46	1.90	1.30	.74	.36	0	0	0
210	220	7.54	5.72	4.96	4.20	3.44	2.72	2.14	1.56	.98	.56	.16	0	0
220	230	8.04	6.12	5.36	4.60	3.84	3.06	2.48	1.90	1.32	.76	.38	0	0
230	240	8.54	6.62	5.76	5.00	4.24	3.48	2.78	2.20	1.62	1.04	.56	.16	0
240	250	9.04	7.12	6.16	5.38	4.62	3.86	3.10	2.50	1.92	1.34	.76	.38	0
250	260	9.54	7.62	6.66	5.78	5.02	4.26	3.50	2.80	2.22	1.64	1.06	.58	.20
260	270	10.04	8.12	7.16	6.20	5.42	4.64	3.88	3.10	2.52	1.94	1.36	.80	.40
270	280	10.54	8.62	7.66	6.70	5.82	5.04	4.28	3.50	2.82	2.24	1.66	1.10	.60
280	290	11.04	9.12	8.16	7.20	6.24	5.44	4.68	3.90	3.14	2.54	1.96	1.40	.82
290	300	11.74	9.62	8.66	7.70	6.74	5.84	5.08	4.30	3.54	2.84	2.26	1.70	1.12
300	320	12.54	10.62	9.66	8.70	7.74	6.78	5.88	5.10	4.34	3.58	2.86	2.30	1.72
320	340	13.54	11.62	10.66	9.70	8.74	7.78	6.84	5.90	5.14	4.38	3.60	2.90	2.32
340	360	14.54	12.62	11.66	10.70	9.74	8.78	7.84	6.84	5.94	5.18	4.40	3.62	2.92
360	380	15.54	13.62	12.66	11.70	10.74	9.78	8.84	7.84	6.88	5.98	5.20	4.42	3.62
380	400	16.70	14.62	13.66	12.70	11.74	10.78	9.84	8.84	7.88	6.92	6.00	5.22	4.42
400	420	17.90	15.62	14.66	13.70	12.74	11.78	10.84	9.84	8.88	7.92	6.96	6.02	5.22
420	440	19.10	16.78	15.66	14.70	13.74	12.78	11.84	10.84	9.88	8.92	7.96	7.00	6.02
440	460	20.30	17.98	16.82	15.70	14.74	13.78	12.84	11.84	10.88	9.92	8.96	8.00	7.04
460	480	21.50	19.18	18.02	16.88	15.74	14.78	13.84	12.84	11.88	10.92	9.96	9.00	8.04
480	500	22.70	20.38	19.22	18.08	16.92	15.78	14.84	13.84	12.88	11.92	10.96	10.00	9.04
500	520	23.90	21.58	20.42	19.28	18.12	16.98	15.82	14.84	13.88	12.92	11.96	11.00	10.04
520	540	25.10	22.78	21.62	20.48	19.32	18.18	17.02	15.82	14.88	13.92	12.96	12.00	11.04
540	560	26.30	23.98	22.82	21.68	20.52	19.38	18.22	17.02	15.90	14.92	13.96	13.00	12.04
560	580	27.50	25.18	24.02	22.88	21.72	20.58	19.42	18.22	17.10	15.96	14.96	14.00	13.04
580	600	28.70	26.38	25.22	24.08	22.92	21.78	20.62	19.42	18.30	17.18	16.00	15.00	14.04
600	620	29.90	27.58	26.42	25.28	24.12	22.98	21.82	20.62	19.50	18.38	17.20	16.04	15.04
620	640	31.10	28.78	27.62	26.48	25.32	24.18	23.02	21.82	20.70	19.58	18.40	17.24	16.10
640	660	32.30	29.98	28.82	27.68	26.52	25.38	24.22	23.02	21.90	20.76	19.60	18.44	17.30
660	680	33.50	31.18	30.02	28.88	27.72	26.58	25.42	24.22	23.10	21.96	20.80	19.64	18.50
$680 and over		6 percent of the excess over $680 plus–												
		33.50	31.18	30.02	28.88	27.72	26.58	25.42	24.22	23.10	21.96	20.80	19.64	18.50

Employers may round the amount of tax to be withheld to the next higher tenth of one dollar.

NOTE: For the purpose of this table, 1 exemption is allowed for each $500 of exemption credit provided by law. For example, the amount of tax to be withheld from the wages of an employee who is single, and who claims the personal exemption of $1, 000 to which he is entitled, will be found under exemption column 2. ($1, 000÷$500 = 2.)

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-19

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

August 13 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

August 14 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me August 15 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No. 68-19 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date _____

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Hechinger Presents the following regulation

AMENDMENTS TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
SALES AND USE TAX REGULATIONS

BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL,

That, effective September 1, 1968, the regulations promulgated pursuant to Section 143 of the District of Columbia Sales Tax Act and Section 223 of the District of Columbia Use Tax Act, as amended, are further amended as follows:

1. Section 101 and 102 are hereby rescinded.

2. Such part of subsection (a) of Section 202 as reads:

"Spirituous or malt liquor and beer are not subject to tax as Food at the 1% rate, but are subject to tax at the 3% rate", is ammended to read:

"Spirituous or malt liquor, beer and wine are subject to tax as stated in Section 502 (c) of these regulations."

3. Subsection (i) of Section 401 is hereby rescinded.

4. Section 501 is ammended to read as follows:

"Section 501. Who is Taxable - Every vendor selling tangible personal property at retail and every vendor selling certain selected services under the provisions of the District of Columbia Sales and Use Tax Acts, as amended, is subject to the tax."

5. Subsection (c) of Section 502 is amended by striking out the figure "3" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "4".

6. Subsection (a) of Section 602 is amended to read as follows:

"(a) on each sale, other than sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold, and other than sales or charges for rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished to transients -

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell				X
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius				X	Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on 8/6/68 Adopted on second reading 8/13/68 and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date Council Chairman Stephen C. Swann City Clerk

This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

(1) where the sales price is $1.12 or less:

(A) 1¢ to 12¢	-	nothing
(B) 13¢ to 29¢	-	1¢
(C) 30¢ to 54¢	-	2¢
(D) 55¢ to 84¢	-	3¢
(E) 85¢ to 1.12¢	-	4¢

(2) where the sales price is $1.13 or more: on each dollar or any multiple thereof, 4¢ on each dollar and, in addition, in the case of any fraction of a dollar, the amount applicable to such fraction as shown in (1) above.

NOTE: Although the vendor cannot collect any reimbursement from the purchaser on sales referred to in paragraph (a) above where the sales price is under 13¢, such sales must be included in the taxable gross receipts of the vendor."

7. (a) Subsection (b) of Section 801 is amended by striking out the figure and symbol "3%", wherever it appears therein, and inserting in lieu thereof the figure and symbol "4%".

8. Subsection (a) of Section 1211 is amended by striking out the figure and symbol "3%" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure and symbol "4%".

By order of the District of Columbia Council

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-19a

Passed by the District of Columbia Council August 13, 1968

_____ *19* ____

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia August 14, 1968

_____ *19* ____

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me August 15 *19* 68

Walter E Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date _____

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman John W. Hechinger Presents the following regulation

AMENDMENTS TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAX

BE IT ENACTED BY THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL,

That the Regulations Pertaining to District of Columbia Income and Franchise Taxes promulgated by the Commissioners under authority of Section 1 of Title XVI of the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 331), as amended, are amended to read as follows:

Section 1. Effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1967, the Optional Tax Table appearing in Section 6.4 is amended to read as follows:

OPTIONAL TAX TABLE

Your tax may be found in the table in Appendix A (which is attached and incorporated in this regulation) under the optional method of computing tax if (1) you are reporting on a cash basis for the full calendar year; (2) you are not claiming credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction on any part of your income; (3) your adjusted gross income for the calendar year is $5,000 or less; (4) your income is derived solely from salaries, wages, dividents and interest; and (5) your spouse, if filing a separate return, also uses the Optional Tax Table or takes 10% standard deduction in lieu of itemizing deductions.

Section 2. Effective as to employers who, after September 1, 1968, make payments of wages subject to withholding, Section 12.8 (b)-(C) is amended by deleting the language following after the second full paragraph of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Method (a) - Based Upon a Percentage of Wages Paid

Every employer electing to use this method shall deduct and withhold on the basis of the payroll period, the number of exemptions claimed by the employee, and the employee's marital status in accordance with the appropriate withholding table shown in Appendix B (which is attached and incorporated in this regulation).

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell				X
Haywood	X				Thompson				X	Fauntroy	X			
Nevius				X	Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on August 13, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote Aye _____ Nay _____

Mayor Date

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Method (b) - Based Upon the Use of Withholding Tax Tables

Every employer electing to use one of the tables shown in Appendix C (which is attached and incorporated in this regulation) shall deduct and withhold on the basis of the number of withholding exemptions claimed by the employee on the withholding exemption certificate filed by him with the employer.

Method (c) - Based Upon a Percentage of Federal Income Tax Withheld

Subject to the approval of the Finance Officer, employers who qualify may elect to withhold on the basis of a fixed percentage of the amount of Federal income tax withheld by the employer as determined for Federal income tax purposes under provisions of Section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or comparable provision in effect at the time with respect to the withholding of United States income tax. In the case of a single person, the percentage shall be sixteen and in the case of a married person the percentage shall be nineteen.

Section 3. Subsection 13.1 (b) is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 13.1 (b) Penalty for Failure to File Employer's Return.--In the case of any employer--

"(1) who is required to withhold taxes on wages, make a return of such taxes, and pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, and

"(2) who fails to withhold such taxes, make such return, or pay to the District the taxes required to be withheld, there shall be imposed on such employer a civil penalty (in addition to any criminal penalty provided for) of 5 percentum of the amount required to be shown as tax on such return if the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional 5 per centum for each additional month or fraction thereof during which such failure continues, not exceeding 25 per centum in the aggregate."

By order of the District of Columbia Council

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-20

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

September 3, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

September 17, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me September 27 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C Council Form # 3

No. 8/20/68 1st Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

No. 68-20 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date September 3, 1968

Date to Mayor September 17, 1968

Date Returned September 27, 1968

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Mrs. Shackleton Presents the following regulation

Regulation governing hearings requested by public assistance applicants and recipients.

WHEREAS Sections 2(a)(4), 402(a)(4), 1002(a)(4), and 1402(a)(4) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 302, 602, 1202, and 1352) require a State plan to provide for granting an opportunity for a fair hearing before the State agency to any individual whose claim for assistance under the plan is denied or is not acted upon with reasonable promptness; and

WHEREAS Sections 6(a)(5), 406(b)(2)(E), 1006(5), and 1405(5) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 306, 606, 1206, and 1355) authorize Federal financial participation in protective payments but only with respect to a State whose State plan includes provision for opportunity for a fair hearing before the State agency on the determination of need for protective payment for any individual with respect to whom it is made; and

WHEREAS the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has established additional requirements for States administering public assictance programs with respect to the fair hearing process to be placed in effect July 1, 1968; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with Organization Order No. 140, the Director of Public Welfare has been authorized to make final decisions, in accordance with applicable laws, rules, and regulations, on hearings and grievances presented by clients in connection with actions taken by components of the Department and the Deputy Director of Public Welfare for Family and Children Services has been made responsible for establishing apporpriate procedures and enforcing all regulations and policies relating to the public assistance programs: and

WHEREAS, the Act of Congress approved October 15, 1962 (76 Stat. 917, Public Law 87-807, sec. 15, D. C. Code, sec. 3-214) requires that an applicant for, or recipient of, public assistance aggrieved by the action or inaction of the Department of Public Welfare shall be given a fair hearing; and

WHEREAS, Subsections (83), and (88) of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 transfer to the Council the power to make rules and regulations relating to public assistance and governing the conduct of hearings granted aggrieved applicants for and recipients of public assistance;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia that:

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on August 20, 1968 Adopted on second reading September 3, 1968 and final passage on ____

Rejected By ____ Mayor By Council ____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ____ ☐ Nay ____

Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk Secty

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 1. Right to a fair hearing. (a) The Director of Public Welfare, upon receipt of an application made pursuant to Section 4 hereof, shall grant a fair hearing to any applicant for or a recipient of public assistance whose claim for assistance has been denied or has not been acted upon within a reasonable time not to exceed 30 days; or who is aggrieved by any other action or inaction of the Department which affects the receipt, termination, amount, kind, or conditions of his assistance.

(b) The following are the major objectives of the hearing process in Public Assistance:

(1) To enable the Public Assistance Division, the Departmental Office, and the claimant to ascertain jointly the factual basis on which, through proper application of the assistance law and agency policies, a just and equitable decision may be reached.

(2) To safeguard applicants and recipients from mistaken, negligent, unreasonable, or arbitrary action by agency staff.

(3) To reveal aspects of agency policy that are inequitable or constitute a misconstruction of law, of Commissioners' Orders or of Departmental Directives. It is intended to submit policy to test and argument, and to place in the hands of policy-making officials evidence indicating the need for modification of policies and standards, and the nature of the needed modification.

Section 2. Regular and Special Hearing Officers. (a) All hearings relating to individual appeals shall be conducted by properly designated Hearing Officers. The Department of Public Welfare's Regulations Officer and the Assistant Regulations Officers, respectively, are hereby designated Hearing Officers for the Department in all matters in which hearings have been granted pursuant to Section 1 hereof. Hearing Officers are directly responsible to the Director in carrying out their duties.

(b) The Director of Public Welfare or the Deputy Director of Public Welfare shall designate other Department administrative personnel to serve as hearing officers pro tempore when the Regulations Officer or Assistant Regulations Officers are absent or when the number of requests for hearings are too numerous to be expedited by the regular Hearing Officers. Hearing Officers pro tempore shall be selected from personnel who are not connected with public assistance activity or otherwise involved with the implementation of the public assistance program and shall be directly responsible to the Director in carrying out the duties of the Hearing Officer.

Section 3. Notification of the Right to Request a Hearing. (a) Written and oral information regarding the right to request a hearing and the method of making such request shall be furnished by the Department to each public assistance applicant or recipient at the time of application and whenever the department notifies the applicant or recipient that it intends to take action which may or will adversely affect him or his benefits, including changes in or terminations of assistance payments. Such written and oral notice shall include information that the claimant has the right to be represented by legal counsel or by a lay person who is not an employee of the District of Columbia government; that he may bring witnesses in his behalf; that reasonable expenses related to the hearing, such as transportation costs for the claimant and his witnesses, will be paid for by the Department, and that free legal services as described in S. E. 9.1 of the District of Columbia Handbook of Public Assistance Policies and Procedures are available to the claimants.

(b) A copy of the rules relating to hearing procedures will be furnished to all claimants at the time a hearing is requested pursuant to Section 4 hereof.

Section 4. Requests for Hearing. Any applicant or recipient or his representative may request a hearing by giving a clear expression, oral or written, that he wants an opportunity to present his case to a higher authority. A request for a hearing shall be accepted by any administrative staff member of the Department of Public Welfare to whom the request is submitted. The Department shall acknowledge promptly any request for a hearing and a Department representative shall assist the claimant in submitting and processing his request for a hearing. The Department shall treat a request made by a representative of the claimant as if made by the claimant; Provided, that the claimant shall submit written authorization within 10 days of such request designating that person as his representative.

Section 5. Complaint Involving Medical Issues. When the hearing involves medical issues, the medical assessment of the claimant's condition must be made by a

medical authority other than the persons who made the original medical determination if the Hearing Officer or the claimant considers an additional examination necessary. Such an additional medical assessment shall be obtained at agency expense and, when requested by the claimant, shall be obtained from a medical source satisfactory to the claimant.

Section 6. Administrative Review. The Director of Public Welfare shall establish procedures for administrative review of every request for a hearing. The purpose of such review shall be ascertainment of the validity of the Department's position, and, if possible, achievement of an informal solution of the claim. Such procedures shall include:

(a) Notice to the claimant at the time of adverse agency action, including the decision to take future action, of his right to a fair hearing and to administrative review of that action, and notice that he may be represented at the hearing or the administrative review either by an attorney or lay person; Provided, that such representative shall serve only in an advisory capacity to the claimant at the administrative review.

(b) Notice to the claimant of the time and place of such review.

(c) Notice to the claimant of the purpose of such review.

(d) Notice to the claimant that such review will not be made unless he appears, but that his failure to appear will not affect his right to the hearing he has previously requested.

(e) Notice to the claimant of the result of such review.

(f) Advice to the claimant that, if the result of such review is not satisfactory to him, the hearing which he previously requested will be held.

(g) Advice to the claimant that, if he is satisfied with the result of such review, his request for a hearing will be considered formally withdrawn, and that he may be required to sign a statement confirming such withdrawal.

Section 7. Time and Place of the Hearing. The hearing shall be held at a time, date, and place designated by the Department. Adequate notice shall be given the claimant and his representative, including such information concerning hearing procedures as may be necessary for his effective preparation therefor. If the claimant shall notify the Department that either the time or place designated by the Department is not convenient to him and requests a new time or place for such hearing, the Hearing Officer shall designate another time or place which is convenient to the claimant if he deems the claimant has sufficient reason for so requesting a change.

Section 8. Time Limit on Requests for a Hearing. (a) A request for a hearing to review adverse action by the Department concerning any new application for public assistance or any application or request for a change in the amount, kind or conditions of public assistance must be made within 15 days following notification to the applicant or recipient, pursuant to Section 3, of such adverse action by the Department and of his right to a hearing with respect to that action.

(b) A request for a hearing to review a decision by the Department to terminate, reduce or change the amount, kind or conditions of public assistance benefits, or to take other action adverse to the recipient must be made within 15 days following receipt of notice from the Department of its intention to make such change or take such action.

(c) A request for a hearing must be granted by the Director. A time and place shall be designated for such hearing and the applicant shall be notified of such time and place within 5 days of this request for a hearing. Hearing shall be held within a reasonably short time following the request, such time not to exceed 45 days following the initial request for a hearing.

Section 9. Hearing Procedure. The Hearing Officer shall conduct the hearing in such a manner as to insure that both the claimant and the Department have opportunity to present all facts which in their judgment have a bearing on the hearing. The claimant or his representative shall, both prior to and during the hearing, have adequate opportunity to

examine material that will be introduced as evidence. He shall cause the pertinent proceedings to be taken down and transcribed. He shall allow the individual or his counsel to examine and cross examine and to present oral argument and documentary evidence. He shall permit the Department to introduce such evidence from the case record or other data secured by special investigation as it pertains to the case, providing that such data is also made available to the client or his representative. If data from special investigation is used, the claimant or his representative shall have the opportunity to examine the Departmental investigator who performed such investigation and to inspect and use for purpose of cross examination any data, document, or record secured by the Public Assistance Division from the Special Investigation Department having any bearing on the matter involved or in the decision giving rise to the hearing. If data from the case record is used, the claimant or his representative shall be allowed to inspect the case record for the purpose of discovering information favorable to the claimant's case. Neither the Department or any division of the Department shall be represented by an attorney at any hearing or administrative review in which the claimant is not represented by an attorney.

Section 10. Findings, Conclusions and Recommendations. (a) The Hearing Officer shall prepare a written summary of findings and conclusions based exclusively on the evidence presented at the hearing and shall make appropriate recommendations based upon his findings and conclusions. The summary of findings and conclusions shall state the policies, regulations or laws upon which the Hearing Officer's recommendations are based. A verbatim transcript of testimony and exhibits, together with all papers and request filed in the proceeding, and the Hearing Officer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations will constitute the exclusive record for decision by the hearing authority and will be available to the claimant at a place accessible to him or his representative at any reasonable time for a period not to exceed 2 years or until all litigation involving the decision is terminated. Non-recorded or confidential information which the claimant does not have an opportunity to hear or see shall not be made a part of the hearing record or used in a decision on the appeal.

(b) The Hearing Officer shall submit his written findings, conclusions, and recommendations to the Director. A copy of these written findings, conclusions and recommendations shall at the same time be directly transmitted to the claimant or his representative, with an explanation that such written findings, conclusions, and recommendations have been submitted to the Director and do not constitute the final decision of the Agency.

(c) If the Hearing Officer recommends that the action of the Department be sustained, the claimant shall be notified that he has 10 days after he receives the findings, conclusions, and recommendations in which to submit to the Hearing Officer any newly discovered evidence he has in support of his position, and any objections, corrections, or exceptions he has to the findings and recommendations, and any brief that he or his counsel or representative may desire to submit. Newly discovered evidence and objections, corrections, or exceptions submitted by the claimant within the 10 day period shall be reviewed and considered by the Hearing Officer who shall submit a supplemental recommendation to the Director to sustain or not to sustain the action of the Department . The Hearing Officer may, in his discretion, reconvene the hearing for the purpose of taking further evidence. When the Hearing Officer recommends that the action of the Department not be sustained, the Hearing Record when completed shall be forwarded immediately for the Director's decision.

Section 11. Decision. (a) The Director shall render a final decision on the claimant's appeal no later than 60 days after the date of his initial request for a hearing. If, however, the date of the hearing is postponed at the claimant's request, or if the claimant submits new evidence following the close of his hearing, causing it to be reopened, the length of the postponement or the delay caused by the reopening may be added to the 60 day period.

(b) The Director shall overrule the Hearing Officer in instances where he does not agree with findings, conclusions, or recommendations presented for decision. In such case, the reasons for the Director's decision shall be specified in writing and shall be made a part of the Hearing Record.

(c) All decisions of the Director shall be final and binding upon the Department and shall be put in effect immediately unless otherwise specifically indicated in the action. When the hearing decision is favorable to the claimant, or when the Department decides in favor of the claimant prior to the hearing, the Department shall authorize corrected payments retroactively to the date the incorrect action was taken.

Section 12. Notification of Decision. The Director shall transmit his written decision and any further written statement required by Section 11 to the claimant. If the decision is adverse to the claimant the Director shall notify him of his right to judicial review.

Section 13. Right to Request a Hearing While Absent from the District of Columbia. A recipient shall have the same right to a hearing while absent from the District of Columbia that he had while living in the District.

Section 14. Reference File of Hearing Decisions. The Department will maintain a file of all hearing decisions, with identifying information deleted, that will be accessible to claimants, their representatives, and other persons upon request to the Department.

Section 15. Hearing Decisions Affecting Other Applicants or Recipients. (a) Where a request for hearing has been made on an action taken by the Department, and the hearing officer finds that the issue or policy involved directly affects or will affect other recipients or claimants similarly situated, the hearing officer may, upon application by one of the recipients who is or will be so affected, allow a class action on behalf of the others similarly situated. The Hearing Officer, with the consent of the claimants, may consolidate hearings which present similar issues on his own motion or at the request of the claimants.

(b) Whenever a claimant challenges a departmental policy or the administrative construction or interpretation of relevant statues, regulations, orders, or departmental directives, and his claim for relief is granted by the Hearing Officer and the Director because of a misapplication of law contained in the policy, construction or interpretation, the Department will correct the challenged policy, construction or interpretation.

(c) Whenever the Department changes a policy, construction or interpretation, it shall immediately make a reasonable effort to find and notify all applicants and recipients affected thereby, and shall make appropriate adjustments in the welfare benefits or decisions of the Department which were based upon the erroneous policy or practice.

Section 16. Confidentiality. If the claimant waives in writing his privilege of confidentiality as to the hearing, he shall be permitted by the Department to invite to the hearing any reasonable number of members of the public as he deems appropriate; Provided, that the Hearing Officer may, in his discretion, considering the space and seating capacity of the room in which the hearing is to be held, impose limitations on the number of persons allowed to attend the same.

Section 17. Benefits Pending Hearing. Whenever a recipient of public welfare has the right to request a hearing pursuant to Section 4, no public assistance payment being made to such recipient shall be withheld, suspended, terminated, decreased in amount, or made subject to additional conditions unless the right to request a hearing has expired unexercised as provided in Section 8, or until the request for a hearing has been withdrawn or until a decision is made by the Director following a fair hearing and such decision upholds the Department in its action to alter the amount or conditions of such public assistance grant.

Section 18. Commissioners' Orders Repealed. Commissioners' Order No. 62-2261, dated November 29, 1962, and No. 64-1245, dated September 1, 1964, are hereby repealed.

Section 19. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-21

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

September 17, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

September 20 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me September 23 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation

Regulation No. 68-22

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

October 1st *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

October 2, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me October 10, *19* 68

Walter Washington

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date October 1, 1968

Date to Mayor October 2, 1968

Date Returned October 10, 1968

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Jason Newman, Bank
Title

Councilman Stanley J. Anderson Presents the following regulation

Addition of Part 7 Entitled Air Quality Control Regulations to Title 8 Chapter 2 of the Health Regulations.

BE IN ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Title 8, Chapter 2 of the Health Regulations is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new part 7:

"8-2:701 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

(a) Purpose. The purpose of the regulations in this Part is to prevent or minimize emissions which are likely to be injurious and hazardous to people, animals, vegetation or property and thereby protect and enhance the quality to the District of Columbia air resources so as to promote the public health and welfare of the people in the District of Columbia.

(b) Scope. The regulations in this Part shall apply to all operations in the District of Columbia, including Federal operations, where consistent with the terms of the Clean Air Act, as amended, regulations promulgated thereunder, and Executive Order No. 11282, entitled "Prevention, Control, and Abatement of Air Pollution by Federal Activities".

8-2:702 USE OF CERTAIN FUEL OILS FORBIDDEN

No person shall use, cause the use of, or permit the use of, fuel oil which contains more than 1.5% sulfur by weight in the District of Columbia. No person shall purchase, sell, offer for sale, store, or transport any fuel oil which contains more than 1.5% sulfur by weight in the District of Columbia, if such fuel oil is to be used in the District of Columbia. On July 1, 1969, the allowable sulfur content stipulated in this section shall be reduced to one percent (1%).

8-2:703 INSPECTION

The Director of Public Health is authorized and empowered to and shall make such inspections of any premises, or of any records of operation, as may be required in the enforcement of the District of Columbia Air Pollution Control Act (P.L. 90-440, approved July 30, 1968) and these regulations.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner					Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on September 17, 1968 Adopted on second reading October 1, 1968 and final passage on October 10, 1968

Rejected By _____ Mayor By Council _____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

John W. Hechinger
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swain
City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

8-2:704 PENALTY

Any person who fails to comply with any provision of these regulations, or who refuses, interferes with, or prevents any inspection authorized by these regulations, shall be punished by a fine of not to exceed $300 or imprisonment not to exceed ninety days, or both. In the event of any violation of, or failure to comply with, these regulations, each and every day of such violation, or failure, shall constitute a separate offense and the penalties described herein shall be applicable to each such separate offense."

Section 2. This Regulation shall become effective immediately upon passage.

Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-23

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

October 1st *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

October 2, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me October 10, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

cil Form # 3

_____1st Reading

o_____L. O.

No_____L. O.

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date October 1, 1968

Date to Mayor October 2, 1968

Date Returned October 10, 1968

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Joseph I. Newman - Asst.
Title

Councilman J. C. Turner Haywood Presents the following regulation

REGULATION adopting amendment to Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations prohibiting possession or use of counterfeit certificates of title for motor vehicles.

WHEREAS, it has recently come to the attention of the Department of Motor Vehicles that a party or parties unknown have printed counterfeit motor vehicle certificates of title which have been used to defraud third parties; AND

WHEREAS, the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations do not specifically prohibit nor provide for penalties for the possession of use of such counterfeit certificates of title;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED BY the District of Columbia:

Section 1.

Section 41, Part III, Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia be amended as follows:

(a) Strike the first paragraph of the section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"No person shall make or have made or print or have printed or have in his possession or display on or in any motor vehicle any item or document which shall purport to be a Certificate, Certificate of Title, Registration Certificate, auto license plate, revalidation sticker or tab or vehicle inspection sticker unless same was issued by the Government of the District of Columbia, or Federal, State, Territorial or Foreign Government or political subdivision thereof and is the genuine article or document. No person shall be liable under this section when such items or documents are in his possession under the good faith belief that such items or documents are genuine."

(b) Add the following paragraph immediately after the present second paragraph of the section:

"Any person violating any provision of this section shall on conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $300 or imprisonment of not more than ninety (90) days or both."

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X									Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on September 17, 1968 Adopted on second reading October 1, 1968 and final passage on October 10, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

John W. Hechinger
Mayor

Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swain
City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 2.

This amendment shall become effective upon passage.

_____

Secretary
District of Columbia Council

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-24

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

_____ *19* ____

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

October 31, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me November 10 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 68-24 1st Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date October 1, 1968

Date to Mayor October 22, 1968

Date Returned ____

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Margaret A. Haywood Presents the following regulation

AMENDMENT OF SECTION 2-148 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL REGULATIONS

WHEREAS, it is the authorized procedure of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to give Class A Retail licensees, displaced by eminent domain, the right to retain ownership of their liquor licenses for a period up to 3 years while seeking to re-locate their business.

WHEREAS, Class A Retail licensees whose premises were destroyed during the April disorders are, due to the lack of provisions within such regulations, not extended the same privilege.

WHEREAS, it is the recommendation of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board that the regulations be amended so as to eliminate this inequity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED BY the District of Columbia that:

Section 1. Section 2-148 of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Regulations is hereby amended by substituting a comma for the final period in said section and adding the following: and Provided further, that nothing herein shall forbid the issuance of such a license to one who was the holder of such a license and who was required to close the business for which the license was issued and to surrender the license because the premises on which said business was conducted was rendered unfit for use by action over which said licensee had no effective control during the period of an officially declared emergency, if application for such new license is made within three years, after the closing of such business.

Section 2. This Regulation shall become effective immediately upon passage, and is retroactive to April 1, 1968.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson				X	Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy		X		
Nevius	X				Turner					Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on October 1, 1968 Adopted on second reading October 22, 1968 and final passage on ____

Rejected By ____ Mayor By Council ____ Date ____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ____ ☐ Nay ____

Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-25

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

OCTOBER 22, 1968 *19* ____

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

OCTOBER 22, 1968 *19* ____

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me November 1 *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date October 21, 1969

Date to Mayor October 22, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Jason Newman
Special Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman John A. Nevius Presents the following regulation

REGULATION GOVERNING THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF A FORECLOSURE SALE OF REAL PROPERTY

WHEREAS, the Act approved October 12, 1968 (Public Law 90-566 amends section 539 of the Act of March 3, 1901 (D. C. Code, sec. 45-615) to prohibit any foreclosure sale of real property under a power of sale provision contained in a deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument unless the holder of the note secured by such deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument, or the agent of such holder, gives to the owner of the property encumbered by the deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument written notice of the sale, sent to the owner by certified mail return receipt requested; and

WHEREAS, such section 539, as amended, further requires that the Commissioner of the District of Columbia or his designated agent shall be sent a copy of such notice at least 30 days in advance of the date of the foreclosure sale; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of the District of Columbia by Order No. , dated October , 1968, has designated the Recorder of Deeds, D. C., as his agent to receive the copy of the notice required by such section 539 to be sent to the Commissioner, and to acknowledge receipt of the same; and

WHEREAS, the notice to be given pursuant to the provisions of said section 539 is to be in such format and contain such information as the District of Columbia Council shall by regulation prescribe; and

WHEREAS, there is the need for the prompt adoption and promulgation of regulation to carry out the purpose of said act of October 12, 1968 in order to protect the public from the practices giving rise to the enactment to the act;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson				X	Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Turner	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on October 22, 1968 Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on Oct 22

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye _____ ☐ Nay _____

John A. Nevius
Mayor

Date

Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swaim
City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Sec. 1. (a) The holder of a note secured by a deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument (hereinafter, "holder"), or the agent of any such holder, shall at least 30 days in advance of any sale of the real property encumbered by such deed of trust, mortgage or security instrument under a power of sale provision contained therein, send to the owner of the real property, by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice of such foreclosure sale on a form to be provided by the Commissioner of the District of Columbia and to be available in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds, D. C., 6th and D Streets, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20001.

(b) The form of the notice of a foreclosure sale of real property shall provide for furnishing at least the following information concerning such sale: The name and address of the owner of record of the property, and his telephone number, if known; the identification of the property; the lot and square number or the parcel number of the property; the liber number and folio number of the volume in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds in which the security instrument is recorded and the date of such recordation; the name and last known address of the maker of the note secured by the security instrument, and his telephone number, if known; the name and address of the holder of the note and his telephone number; the balance owed on the note; name, address, and telephone number of person to call if owner wishes to stop foreclosure; and provision for a certification by the note holder or his agent that the original of the notice has been sent to the property owner by certified mail, return receipt requested, and that the note holder understands that no foreclosure sale may take place until at least 30 days after a copy of the notice has been received by the Recorder of Deeds, D. C.

Sec. 2. The holder or his agent shall, at least 30 days in advance of any such sale, also send to the Recorder of Deeds two copies of the notice of foreclosure sale given to the owner of the real property affected by such sale.

Sec. 3. The Recorder of Deeds shall, upon receipt of the copies of the notice of foreclosure sale, indicate receipt of the notice on one of the copies and return that copy to the holder or his agent. The fee for receiving and filing the notice, and acknowledging its receipt, shall be such amount as may from time to time be fixed by the Commissioner.

Sec. 4. Upon receipt of a copy of a notice of foreclosure sale, the Recorder of Deeds shall, if he deems it advisable, make a reasonable effort to ascertain from the owner of the property affected by such sale, or the agent of such owner, whether the owner has knowledge of the intended sale and the existence of the deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument containing the power of sale provision under the authority of which the property is to be sold.

Sec. 5. In the event the Recorder of Deeds determines that the owner of the real property affected by the proposed foreclosure sale has not been informed concerning it, does not know of the existence of the deed of trust, mortgage, or other security instrument under which the foreclosure sale is to take place, or has a defense against the holder which would preclude him from foreclosing on the property, the Recorder of Deeds shall advise the owner or his agent to seek legal assistance to resist the proposed sale.

Sec. 6. Nothing contained in these regulations shall be deemed to authorize or require the Recorder of Deeds to counsel the owner of real property affected by a proposed foreclosure sale concerning the legal or other action to be taken by him, other than to advise the owner to seek legal assistance, if the circumstances of the case indicate such action should be taken by the owner.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Deeds is authorized to redelegate any of the functions required by these regulations to be performed.

Sec. 8. (a) No person shall knowingly include any false information in a notice of a foreclosure sale of real property, nor shall any person falsely certify that the original of any such notice was sent to the owner of the real property affected by such notice.

(b) Any person violating this section upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $300, or imprisonment of not more than 10 days, or both.

Sec. 9. That this regulation governing the giving of notice of a foreclosure sale of real property, as required by section 539 of the Act approved March 3, 1901, as amended (D. C. Code, sec. 45-615), are hereby adopted as a temporary regulation. This regulation shall be made permanent, unless amended, at the next regular Council meeting.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-26

Passed by the District of Columbia Council November 4 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swain *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia November 8 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swain *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me November 18, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

C: Council Form # 3

No_____1st Reading

No_____L. O.

No_____L. O.

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date October 22, 1968

Date to Mayor _____

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles F. Damm
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman Margaret A. Haywood Pressents the following regulation

REGULATION authorizing the Department of Motor Vehicle to hold conferences with motorists who have accumulated a total of four (4) points under Part V. Section (4), Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations of the District of Columbia.

WHEREAS, the Point System regulations presently authorize the Department of Motor Vehicles to hold a conference with motorists who have accumulated a total of five (5) points on their driving record for the purpose of aiding the motorist to discover and improve upon any driving deficiencies prior to the issuance of an order suspending such motorist's driving privileges; and

WHEREAS, many motorists accumulate four(4) points upon forfeiture or conviction of (1) speeding violation which does not require a conference for the benefit of such motorists; and

WHEREAS, many motorists accumulate eight (8) points as a result of forfeiture or conviction for two (2) speeding violations and thus become subject to a suspension order before the aforementioned conference between the Department of Motor Vehicles and such motorists can take place, which is contrary to the intent of the regulation; and

WHEREAS, it is believed that such conferences can be of great benefit to motorists whose driving records have begun to accumulate points in that such motorists are made aware of the possibility of losing their privileges and that certain deficiencies in their driving habits may be discovered and corrected; and it is a fact that many motorists suspended without benefit of such conferences have registered dissatisfaction with the omission of including them in the conference stage of the Department of Motor Vehicles' driver improvement program;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY the District of Columbia Council that:

Section (4), Part V, of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations, by amended by -

Striking out after the words, "first moving violation are", the words, "five (5) points for a conference," and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "four (4) or more; four (4) points for attendance at the Driver Safety Clinic," so that

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson					Shackelton					Yeldell				
Haywood					Thompson					Fauntroy				
Nevius					Turner					Hechinger				

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ Mayor By Council _____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye _____ ☐ Nay _____

John W. Hechinger Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

as amended Section (4) will read as follows:

(4) The first moving violation will call for a warning letter, unless the points for the first moving violation are four (4) or more; four (4) points for attendance at the Driver Safety Clinic; eight (8) points for suspension and twelve (12) points for revocation, effective five (5) days from receipt of of the notice (Sundays, Saturdays and legal holidays excepted), unless within that period a request is made in writing to the Director for a hearing, except in the case of a mandatory revocation, which shall become effective immediately. No points shall be retained for more than three (3) years.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-27

Passed by the District of Columbia Council November 4 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia November 8 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me November 18, 1968 *19* ____

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Council Form # 3

_____1st Reading

No_____L. O.

No_____L. O.

No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date October 22, 1968

Date to Mayor November 8, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman Margaret A. Haywood Pressents the following regulation

WHEREAS, Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia prohibit discrimination against persons seeking or engaged in employment in the District, and

WHEREAS, there is a need to aid and assist individuals who are fearful of reprisals if they publically allege discrimination, and

WHEREAS, the public health, welfare and safety requires that the District of Columbia Human Relations Commission be empowered to conduct a meaningful program to ameliorate discriminatory employment practices in the District of Columbia,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Section 6 of Article 47 of the Police Regulations of the District of Columbia is hereby amend as follows:

"(a) Any person or organization, whether or not an aggrieved party, may file a complaint of a violation of the Article including a complaint of general discrimination unrelated to a specific person or instance. The complaint shall state the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the violation (hereinafter called the respondent), and shall set forth the substance thereof and such other information as may be required by the Commission. The Executive Director or the Commission, on their own initiative, may investigate individual instances and patterns of conduct prohibited by the Aritcle, and may initiate complaints in connection therewith."

Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius					Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on October 22, 1968 Adopted on second reading November 4, 1968 and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

Mayor Date

John W. Hechinger
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swaim
City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-28

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

November 21, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

November 27 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me December 7 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

C. Council Form # 3

No. 68-218 Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date November 21, 1968

Date to Mayor November 27, 1968

Date Returned ____

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

____
Title

Councilman ____ Presents the following regulation

Regulation to establish policy governing the reduction and termination of public assistance payments.

WHEREAS, the second section of titles I, IV, X, and XIV of the Social Security Act requires that a State plan must provide such methods of administration as are found by the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to be necessary for the proper and efficient operation of the plan; (42 U.S.C. 302, 602, 1202, 1352)

WHEREAS, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has issued criteria for the administration of plans under titles I, IV, X, and XIV of the Social Security Act which provide for the agency giving "advance notice of any questions it has about an individual's eligibility so that a recipient has an opportunity to discuss his situation before receiving formal written notice of reduction in payment or termination of assistance" (Federal Handbook of Public Assistance Administration, Part IV, Section 2300 (d) (5);

WHEREAS, section 6500 of the Federal Handbook of Public Assistance Administration specifies that Federal Financial Participation is available in:

(a) Payments made to carry out hearing decisions, or to take corrective action prior to the hearing, including corrected payments retroactively to the date the incorrect administrative action was taken.

(b) Payments of assistance continued pending a hearing decision.

WHEREAS, pursuant to paragraphs 83 and 84 of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan #3 of 1967, the District of Columbia is authorized to establish rules and regulations of carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Assistance Act of 1962, and to approve regulations under which shall be determined the amount of public assistance which any person shall receive.

NOW BE IT, THEREFORE, ENACTED by the District of Columbia City Council that:

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius				X	Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on ____ Adopted on second reading ____ and final passage on ____

Rejected By ____ Mayor

By Council ____ Date

Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ☐ Nay

John W. Hechinger
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swaim
City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 1. When a recipient of public assistance notifies a Public Assistance Division representative of a change in his circumstances that would cause his assistance payment to be reduced or terminated, the representative will discuss with him: (1) the action that must be taken and its effective date; (2) the recipient's right to a fair hearing if he is dissatisfied with the action to be taken by the agency.

Section 2. When the information that is the basis for reduction or termination of payment comes from a source other than the recipient, the Public Assistance Division representative shall discuss the information with the recipient and notify him orally and in writing that if he does not agree with or accept the information, he has 15 days to present additional information or, in lieu thereof, to request a fair hearing.

In arranging the appointment for the discussion, the Public Assistance Division representative shall advise the recipient of his right to bring other persons with him who have knowledge of his situation, including a legal representative if he so desires.

Section 3. If, after 15 days, the recipient does not request a fair hearing, or if applicable, does not submit additional information to clarify his eligibility status, the PAD representative shall take immediate action to reduce or terminate the assistance payment, and shall notify the recipient in writing of the action taken, and its effective date.

Section 4. If the recipient submits additional information, the Public Assistance Division will give it due consideration to determine whether the information changes the Division's previous decision to reduce or terminate the assistance payment, and will notify the recipient accordingly, advising him of his right to a fair hearing.

Section 5. If the recipient requests a hearing, the Public Assistance Division will take no action to reduce or terminate assistance until after receipt of the hearing decision.

Section 6. None of the assistance the recipient receives pending the decision of the Director shall be considered as an overpayment, whether or not the proposed action by the Public Assistance Division is sustained.

Section 7. The provisions set forth herein shall be a part of, wherever applicable, to Commissioner's Order Number 68-641, dated September 27, 1968, subject Regulation Governing Fair Hearings. Whenever there appears to be a conflict between this Regulation and the Regulation on Fair Hearings, the provisions set forth in the Fair Hearing Regulation shall govern.

Section 8. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-28A

Passed by the District of Columbia Council _____

November 4, *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. McMillan *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia _____

November 5, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me November 15 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Form # 3

--28A 1st Reading

L. O.

No. L. O.

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date November 4, 1968

Date to Mayor November 5, 1968

Date Returned

Date Resubmitted to Council

No. 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Polly Shackleton Presents the following regulation

Regulation authorizing the Department of Public Welfare to claim Federal financial participation in the administration of programs that provide emergency assistance to needy families with children.

WHEREAS, Commissioners' Order No. 65-1409, dated September 30, 1965, authorized the Department of Public Welfare to operate an Emergency Family Shelter for families with children who have been evicted and have no other immediate place of shelter, and to operate a Crisis Assistance and Service Program for individuals or families who need financial aid and appropriate social services to meet a crisis situation and who are not receiving public assistance nor child welfare services from the Department; and

WHEREAS, funds to operate the Family Emergency Services Program, originally a demonstration project financed entirely with Federal funds, were made available by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1968; and

WHEREAS, provision for paying the security deposit and initial month's rent to enable a public assistance recipient to obtain public housing was approved by the Board of Commissioners as a part of the Standard for Requirements (Order No. 58-1084, dated July 8, 1958, as amended by Order No. 58-1243, dated August 5, 1958); and

WHEREAS, Section 403(a) (5) (A) and (B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 602) provides for Federal financial participation to States which grant emergency assistance to needy families with children; and

WHEREAS, Section 406 (e) (1) (A) and (B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 606) defines the term "emergency assistance to needy families with children", and prescribes the conditions under which Federal payments will be made; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to paragraphs 83 and 84 of Section 402 of Reorganization Plan #3 of 1967, the District of Columbia Council is authorized to establish rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1962, and to approve regulations under which shall be determined the amount of public assistance which any person shall receive.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on October 22, 1968 Adopted on second reading and final passage on November 4, 1968

Rejected By Mayor By Council Date Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ Nay ☐

Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk Secretary

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 1. The Department of Public Welfare, in administering the Crisis Assistance and Service Program, shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law for assistance and services to needy families with children, provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last twelve months and provided the crisis did not arise because the child, parent or other relative refused without good cause to accept employment or training for employment. (Section 406(e) (1) of the Social Security Act)

Section 2. The Department, in operating the Emergency Family Shelter shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law for assistance and services to needy families with children, provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last 12 months, and provided the eviction did not occur because the child, parent or other relative refused without good cause to accept employment or training for employment. (Section 406(e) (1) of the Social Security Act)

Section 3. The Department, in administering the Family Emergency Services Program, shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law for assistance and services to needy families with children provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last twelve months and provided the emergency did not arise because the child, parent or other relative refused without good cause to accept employment or training for employment. (Section 406(e) (1) of the Social Security Act)

Section 4. The Department, in providing emergency shelter allowances to families who are receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children to enable them to obtain public housing, shall claim Federal financial participation to the extent allowable by law, provided the family has not received assistance from any emergency program for more than 30 consecutive days within the last 12 months.

Section 5. Effective Date. This regulation shall become effective upon passage.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-29

Passed by the District of Columbia Council December 3 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia December 6 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me December 16 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 68-29 1st Reading

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ L. O.

No. _____ 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date October 31, 1968

Date to Mayor December 6, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Charles T. Duncan
Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman William S. Thompson Presents the following regulation

Regulations to Amend Chapter II, of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Concerning the Presentation and Prosecution of Complaints, Grievances or Suggestions: Use of the Public Press; and for Other Purposes.

WHEREAS, an orderly process of presenting and prosecuting complaints, grievances and suggestions is the right of all employees; and

WHEREAS, the effectiveness of any presentation and prosecution of a complaint, grievance or suggestion is often enhanced through public exposure and public support; and

WHEREAS, public policy and the health, safety and well-being of the District of Columbia require that such orderly grievance process for members of the Metropolitan Police Department be limited so as not to authorize any strike, slow down, or work stoppage in any form; and

WHEREAS, Section 402 (93) or Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 transfers to the District of Columbia the authority to establish or modify rules and regulations of the Metropolitan Police Force;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

Section 1. Amending Chapter II, Sec. 14. Section 14 of Chapter II of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended by inserting after the word "respecting" the word "specific".

Section 2. Amending Chapter II, Sec. 15. Section 15 of Chapter II of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended by deleting at the end of said section the words "Through the public press", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "concerning any specific matter that is or may be involved in a coroner's inquest, trial board proceeding, grand jury hearing or criminal prosecution."

Section 3. Repealing Chapter II, Sec. 74. Section 74 of Chapter II of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby repealed in its entirety.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on October 22, 1968 Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on December 3, 1968

Rejected By _____ Mayor By Council _____ Date Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ _____ Nay ☐ _____

John W. Hechinger Sr.
Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swaim
City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

Section 4. Addition of a new Sec. 76. Chapter II of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended by the addition of the following new Sec. 76:

"Section 76. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be deemed or construed to limit the right of members of the Metropolitan Police Department: (a) to prosecute or defend complaints or grievances in accordance with applicable law, or departmental rules or regulations, or (b) to answer questions and inquiries propounded by any public official or body duly authorized to propound such questions or make such inquiries."

Section 5. Effective Date. These regulations shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-30

Passed by the District of Columbia Council December 17 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia December 18, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me December 28, *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No._____1st Reading

No._____L. O.

No._____L. O.

No._____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date December 17, 1968

Date to Mayor December 18, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman Anderson Presents the following regulation

Regulation Concerning the Use of Motor Escort Service

1. WHEREAS, the current policy set down for the Metropolitan Police limits the number of funeral processions escorted by motorcycle policemen, and

2. WHEREAS, a funeral procession, can, in certain instances, produce traffic hazards, and

3. WHEREAS, the effect of the above policy is to have a substantial number of funeral processions taking place in the District of Columbia without any traffic escort and thus opening the door to the aforesaid hazards, and

4. WHEREAS, the use of escort service in other cities have successfully experimented in providing its citizens with a privately owned, non-governmental funeral escort service.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia City Council, that:

Section 1. Section 106 of the Traffic and Motor Vehicle Regulations is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 106. Funeral Processions to be identified:

(a) A funeral composed of a procession of vehicles in order to be recognized as such, must have displayed on each vehicle two illuminated headlights.

(b) The leading vehicle in a funeral procession shall stop at any intersection where the traffic control device requires such a stop, but after the leading vehicle has entered the intersection, all vehicles in the funeral procession shall continue their passage.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on December 3, 1968 Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on December 17, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye _____ ☐ Nay _____

Mayor Date

Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

(c) Sub-section B of this section shall not apply when there is a funeral escort officer preceding the funeral procession. A funeral procession accompanied by a funeral escort officer shall have the right of way and shall have the right to proceed through any intersection where the traffic control device normally requires such a stop.

(d) A funeral escort officer is designated to be a person wearing a name tag on a uniform distinguishable from the Metropolitan Police Department uniform, which identifies by name the person, company, partnership or corporation by which such escort officer is employed. A funeral escort officer must be mounted on a motorcycle equipped with the following special equipment as well as the standard equipment required by law:

1. A flashing signal light, the color to be approved by the Department of Motor Vehicles.

2. A two-way radio sufficient to allow communication with the home office of the person, company, partnership or corporation.

3. A designation of the name of the motor escort person, company, partnership or corporation.

(e) A funeral escort officer shall not wear sidearms and shall not have the power of arrest.

(f) Processions, when returning from funerals shall not display headlights, except during the hours when lights are required to be displayed on all motor vehicles.

Section 2. This regulation shall take effect immediately upon passage.

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-31

Passed by the District of Columbia Council December 17 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia December 18, *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me _____ *19* _____

_____ *Mayor*

2551

D. C. Council Form # 3

No. 68-31 1st Reading

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ L. O.

No. ____ 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date December 17, 1968

Date to Mayor December 18, 1968

Date Returned ____

Date Resubmitted to Council ____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman William S. Thompson Presents the following regulation

A Regulation to Amend Chapter II, Sec. 29 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing the Use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department; and for Other Purposes.

WHEREAS, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, Section 402 (93) transferred to the District of Columbia Council the authority of "making and modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, discipline, and good name of the Metropolitan Police Force, and fixing penalties, under D. C. Code Section 4-121."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council that:

SECTION 1. Chapter II, Sec. 29 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 29(a). It is hereby declared that it is the policy of the Metropolitan Police Department that each member of the force shall in all cases use only the minimum amount of force which is consistent with the accomplishment of his mission, and shall exhaust every other reasonable means of apprehension or defense before resorting to the use of firearms.

(b) No member of the Metropolitan Police Force shall discharge a firearm in the performance of police duties except under the following circumstances:

(1) to defend himself or another from an attack which the officer has reasonable cause to believe would result in death or serious bodily injury;

(2) to effect the arrest or prevent the escape, when all other reasonable means have failed, or a felony suspect if the officer witnessed the felony or has reasonable cause to believe the suspect committed the felony, and the officer reasonably believes that:

(A) The crime for which the arrest is sought involved the use or threatened use of deadly force; or

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius		X			Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on ____ Adopted on second reading ____ and final passage on ____

Rejected By ____ By Council ____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye ____ ☐ Nay ____

Date

Council Chairman

Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-32

Passed by the District of Columbia Council December 17 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia December 18 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me December 28, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

st Reading

L. O.

L. O.

No 2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date December 17, 1968

Date to Mayor December 18, 1968

Date Returned

Date Resubmitted to Council

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Factual contents certified to by

Corporation Counsel

Title

Councilman William S. Thompson Presents the following regulation

A Regulation to Amend Chapter II, Sec. 64 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Governing Procedures to be followed Subsequent to the use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department; and the Other Purposes

WHEREAS, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, Section 402 (93) transferred to the District of Columbia Council the authority of "making and modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, discipline, and good name of the Metropolitan Police Force, and fixing penalties, under D. C. Code Section 4-121."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council, that:

SECTION 1, Chapter II, Sec. 64 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 64(a). Any member of the force shall, when he uses any weapon other than a firearm, issued for use by the Metropolitan Police Department, report the incident to his commanding officer no later than the conclusion of the tour of duty in which the incident occurs. The Commanding Officer shall make a thorough investigation and, in his discretion, forward a report of the incident to the Chief of Police.

(b). Any member of the force who discharges a firearm either accidentally or in the performance of duty shall file a written report of the incident with his Command Officer and with the Chief of Police within 24 hours. The Chief of Police shall promptly advise the Mayor-Commissioner of the incident. The Commanding Officer shall, as soon as possible, conduct a thorough investigation of the circumstances surrounding the discharge of firearms and shall submit a detailed written report of the results of the investigation and his conclusions as to whether the discharge was justified and his recommendations to the Chief of Police. The Chief of Police shall advise the Mayor-Commissioner as to the result of the investigation and any disciplinary action taken against the police officer as a result of the discharge of a firearm. If the police officer who discharged his firearm is killed or incapacitated his supervisor is responsible for filing the initial report.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius		X			Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on D November 21, 1968 Adopted on second reading and final passage on December 17, 1968

Rejected By By Council Over Ride Vote Aye ☐ Nay ☐

Mayor Date

Council Chairman Stephen G. Swaim City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

(c) Member of the force whose use of firearms or other weapons result in the death of another will be automatically placed in off-duty status (with full pay and allowances) pending investigation of the circumstances surrounding the death.

SECTION 2. This Regulation shall become effective when passed.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
EXECUTIVE OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20004

WALTER E. WASHINGTON
MAYOR-COMMISSIONER

December 28, 1968

Rev. Walter E. Fauntroy
Acting Chairman
D. C. City Council
District Building
Washington, D. C.

Re: Regulation No. 68-31

Dear Acting Chairman Fauntroy:

I agree in principle with Regulation No. 68-31 and commend the Council for its action in promulgating a regulation in this important and sensitive area.

The regulation is designed to control the conduct of members of the Metropolitan Police Force in the use of firearms. The regulation in its present form presents enforcement problems from an administrative point of view and, in my opinion, must be clarified and strengthened, particularly with respect to the meaning of "deadly force" and the provision relating to moving vehicles.

Accordingly, pursuant to the provisions of Section 406 (d) of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, I return Regulation No. 68-31, as disapproved.

I am available to meet with you at your earliest convenience to discuss this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Walter E. Washington

Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-33

Passed by the District of Columbia Council December 17 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia December 18 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me December 28, *19* 68

Walter Washington *Mayor*

2551

il Form # 3

68-33 1st Reading

No_____L. O.

No_____L. O.

No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage
Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

_____
Corporation Counsel

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date December 17, 1968

Date to Mayor December 18, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Factual contents certified to by

_____
Title

Councilman William S. Thompson Presents the following regulation

A Regulation to Amend Chapter XXXIII, Sec. 15 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department Relating to Use of Service Revolvers by Members of the Metropolitan Police Department, and for Other Purposes.

WHEREAS, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967, Section 402 (93) transferred to the District of Columbia Council the authority of "making and modifying rules and regulations for the proper government, conduct, discipline, and good name of the Metropolitan Police Force, and fixing penalties, under D. C. Code Section 4-121."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council, that:

SECTION 1. Chapter XXXIII, Sec. 15 of the Manual of the Metropolitan Police Department is hereby amended to read as follows:

"The circumstances under which a policeman may use his revolver are set forth in Chapter II, Sec. 29 of the Manual. Shooting at another is a crime except when proven to be done as authorized by law. A police officer, sworn to execute the laws, should be doubly careful. For if he should, through cowardice, passion, or malice, shoot at, wound or kill another, he would be guilty not only of violating the law, but also of violating his oath of office.

SECTION 2. This Regulation shall become effective when passed.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius		X			Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on November 21, 1968 Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on December 17, 1968

Rejected By _____ By Council _____ Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye _____ ☐ Nay _____

Mayor Date

_____ Council Chairman _____ Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA

D. C. Council Form # 1

Regulation No. 68-34

Passed by the District of Columbia Council December 17 *19* 68

Attest: Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Attest: John W. Hechinger *Chairman, D. C. Council*

Presented by me to the Mayor of the District of Columbia December 18 *19* 68

Stephen C. Swaim *Secretary, D. C. Council*

Approved and signed by me December 18 *19* 68

Walter E. Washington *Mayor*

2551

Form # 3

_____1st Reading

_____L. O.

o_____L. O.

No_____2nd Rdg. and Final Passage

Regulation

of the

District of Columbia

Date December 17, 1968

Date to Mayor December 18, 1968

Date Returned _____

Date Resubmitted to Council _____

Approved as to Form and Legality on Basis of Facts Set Forth

Corporation Counsel

Factual contents certified to by

Title

Councilman Philip Daugherty Presents the following regulation

Special regulations for the preservation of public order and the protection of life and property in connection with the 1969 Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies.

WHEREAS, Section 2 of the Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies Act approved August 6, 1956 (70 Stat. 1049; D. C. Code, sec. 1-1202) authorizes and directs the District of Columbia Council to make all reasonable regulations necessary for each Inaugural period, as defined in such Act, to secure the preservation of public order and protection of life, health, and property; to make special regulations respecting the standing, movement, and operation of vehicle of whatever character or kind; and to grant, under such conditions as the Counci may impose, special licenses to peddlers and vendors for the privilege of selling goods, wares, and merchandise in such places in the District of Columbia, and to charge such fees for such privilege, as the Council may deem proper, and

WHEREAS, President-Elect Richard M. Nixon and Vice President-Elect Spiro T. Agnew on January 20, 1969, will be inaugurated as President and Vice President of the United States, respectively,

WHEREAS, the welfare of the government of the District of Columbia requires that these regulations be adopted on a single reading pursuant to Section 22(f) of the rules of the City Council so that proper publication may be made for such regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the District of Columbia Council, that:

SECTION 1. The attached special regulations for the preservation of public order and the protection of life and property in connection with the 1969 Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies are hereby adopted.

SECTION 2. These regulations shall be effective from January 15 to January 24, 1969, both dates inclusive.

DO NOT USE SPACE BELOW THIS LINE

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE

COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.	COUNCILMAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	A.B.
Anderson	X				Shackelton	X				Yeldell	X			
Haywood	X				Thompson	X				Fauntroy	X			
Nevius	X				Daugherty	X				Hechinger	X			

X—Indicates Vote A. B.—Absent N. V.—Not Voting —X. O. R.—Indicates Vote to Override Veto

Adopted on first reading at a meeting of the District of Columbia Council on _____ Adopted on second reading _____ and final passage on _____

Rejected By _____ Mayor By Council _____ Date Over Ride Vote ☐ Aye _____ ☐ Nay _____

_____ Council Chairman Stephen C. Swaim City Clerk

2550 This Regulation when adopted must remain in the custody of the Secretary. Certified copies are available.

USE REVERSE SIDE FOR POSTPONEMENT AND RECONSIDERATION DATA